



THE GLOBAL STATE OF DEMOCRACY INDICES CODEBOOK

Version 5 (2021)



www.idea.int



The Global State of Democracy Indices Codebook, Version 5 (2021)

Claudiu D. Tufis, Alexander Hudson

© 2021 International Institute for Democracy and Electoral Assistance

International IDEA publications are independent of specific national or political interests. Views expressed in this publication do not necessarily represent the views of International IDEA, its Board or its Council members. References to the names of countries and regions in this publication do not represent the official position of International IDEA with regard to the legal status or policy of the entities mentioned. International IDEA encourages dissemination of its work and will promptly respond to requests for permission to reproduce or translate this publication.

International IDEA
Strömsborg
SE-103 34 Stockholm
Sweden
Telephone: +46 8 698 37 00
Email: info@idea.int
Website: <<https://www.idea.int>>

Design and layout: International IDEA
Cover design is based on original design by Phoenix Design Aid
DOI: <<https://doi.org/10.31752/idea.2021.111>>

ISBN: 978-91-7671-507-9 (PDF)

Created with Booktype: <<https://www.booktype.pro>>

Contents

Acknowledgements	5
About this document	6
Abbreviations	7
Introduction	8
Identifying variables	10
1. Representative Government	12
2. Fundamental Rights	42
3. Checks on Government	146
4. Impartial Administration	170
5. Participatory Engagement	190
References	209
About the authors	211
About International IDEA	212

Acknowledgements

International IDEA would like to thank everyone who has been involved in the production of the Global State of Democracy Indices. The Indices have benefited from the contributions of many individuals at International IDEA, and from the expert input of members of the Institute's partner organizations. In particular, thanks to Mélida Jiménez, Victoria Perotti, Lina Antara and Joseph Noonan, Svend-Erik Skaaning, Claudiu D. Tufis and Miguel Angel Lara Otaola for their contributions to the development of the Global State of Democracy Indices, and to the members of the Expert Advisory Board for their review of this methodology and related documentation.

Methodology and data set development (Global State of Democracy Indices)

Svend-Erik Skaaning, Professor at the Department of Political Science at Aarhus University, Project Manager, Varieties of Democracy (V-Dem) project

Claudiu D. Tufis, Associate Professor, University of Bucharest, Political Science Department

Expert Advisory Board (Global State of Democracy Indices)

Michael Bernhard, Raymond and Miriam Ehrlich Chair, Professor at the Department of Political Science at the University of Florida

Michael Coppedge, Professor at the Department of Political Science and Faculty Fellow at the Kellogg Institute of International Studies at the University of Notre Dame, Co-Principal Investigator of the V-Dem project

Carl-Henrik Knutsen, Professor at the Department of Political Science at the University of Oslo, Co-Principal Investigator of the V-Dem project

Staffan Lindberg, Professor at the Department of Political Science at the University of Gothenburg, Director of the V-Dem Institute

Gerardo Munck, Professor at the School of International Relations at the University of Southern California

About this document

The Global State of Democracy Indices Codebook, Version 5 presents information about all the variables included in the Global State of Democracy (GSoD) Indices dataset: identifying variables, attributes of democracy, subattributes, subcomponents and indicators. The other two documents that describe the data and data-generation process are *The Global State of Democracy Indices Methodology: Conceptualization and Measurement Framework, Version 4* (Skaaning 2020), which presents the theoretical framework that guided the construction of the Indices, and *The Global State of Democracy Indices: Technical Procedures Guide, Version 4* (Tufis 2020), which outlines the technical aspects of constructing the Indices.

Version 5 of the GSoD Indices depicts democratic trends at the country, regional and global levels across a broad range of different attributes of democracy in the period 1975–2020 but does not provide a single index of democracy. The Indices produce data for 166 countries. The data underlying the Indices is based on a total of 116 indicators developed by various scholars and organizations using different types of sources, including expert surveys, standards-based coding by research groups and analysts, observational data and composite measures.

The Global State of Democracy is a biennial report that aims to provide policymakers with an evidence-based analysis of the state of global democracy, supported by the GSoD Indices, in order to inform policy interventions and identify problem-solving approaches to trends affecting the quality of democracy around the world. The first edition of the report (International IDEA 2017), explored the conditions under which democracy can be resilient and how to strengthen its capacity as a system to overcome challenges and threats.

Version 5 of the GSoD Indices can be accessed online:

<<http://www.idea.int/gsod-indices>>

Abbreviations

The datasets that are used to build the Global State of Democracy Indices are referred to throughout this codebook using abbreviations or acronyms for the dataset name as follows:

BRRD	Regime Types and Regime Changes: A New Dataset (Bjørnskov and Rode 2021)
CIRIGHTS	The CIRIGHTS Human Rights Data Project (Cingranelli et al. 2021)
CLD	The Civil Liberty Dataset (Skaaning 2010)
FAO	United Nations, Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO 2016)
ICRG	International Country Risk Guide (Howell 2011)
IHME	Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME 2020)
LIED	Lexical Index of Electoral Democracy (Skaaning, Gerring and Bartusevicius 2015)
MFD	Global Media Freedom Dataset (Whitten-Woodring and Van Belle 2017)
Polity	Polity V Project: Political Regime Characteristics and Transitions (Marshall and Gurr 2020)
PTS	The Political Terror Scale (Gibney et al. 2019)
V-Dem	Varieties of Democracy Project (Coppedge et al. 2021)
UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO 2020)

Introduction

The Global State of Democracy Indices Codebook, Version 5 presents information about all the variables included in the Global State of Democracy (GSoD) Indices dataset: identifying variables, attributes of democracy, subattributes, subcomponents and indicators. The other two documents that describe the data and data-generation process are *The Global State of Democracy Indices Methodology: Conceptualization and Measurement Framework, Version 4* (Skaaning 2020), which presents the theoretical framework that guided the construction of the Indices, and *The Global State of Democracy Indices: Technical Procedures Guide, Version 5* (Tufis 2021), which outlines the technical aspects of constructing the Indices.

The main objective of the GSoD Indices is to provide systematic data that captures trends at the global, regional and national levels for different aspects of International IDEA's comprehensive understanding of democracy. The Indices turn a broad range of empirical indicators from various datasets into measures of different aspects of democracy that can be used to evaluate the state of democracy at the global, regional and national levels. They can also assist stakeholders, such as policymakers, researchers and civil society actors in their analyses of trends related to different aspects of democracy and identification of priority policy areas.

The GSoD Indices, which were constructed for the first time in 2017 and updated annually, cover 166 independent countries with more than one million inhabitants in the period 1975 to 2020. They are composite measures based on 116 indicators from different kinds of extant data sources. These indicators are assigned to the different subattributes of the conceptual framework and combined in the GSoD Indices.

The GSoD Indices have been produced by a team of International IDEA staff and two external experts. The construction of the GSoD Indices was supervised by an expert advisory board consisting of five leading experts in the field of democracy measurement. Careful justification and documentation of the conceptual distinctions and methodological choices made as well as the use of state-of-the-art procedures were emphasized at all stages in the construction of the Indices. This was done to ensure consistency and transparency, as well as high levels of measurement validity and reliability.

The main section of the Codebook is devoted to presenting information about all the variables included in the dataset. The identifying variables are presented first. The attributes, subattributes, subcomponents and indicators are then presented, grouped by attribute of democracy. Within each attribute, the variables are presented from the

highest to the lowest level of aggregation, which means that the attributes are presented first, followed by the corresponding subattributes, the corresponding sub-components (only in the case of the second attribute, fundamental rights) and finally the corresponding indicators.

Identifying variables

ID Country Year (ID_country_year)

Original variable	Constructed variable
Name in dataset	ID_country_year
Definition	This is an identification variable, which uniquely identifies each combination of country and year (the country-year) in the data set. It has been constructed by concatenating the Correlates of War country code (COWcode) and the year, so that the last four digits of the variable always indicate the year, while the first one to three digits preceding the year represent the COWcode.

ID Country Name (ID_country_name)

Original variable	Constructed variable
Name in dataset	ID_country_name
Definition	This is an identification variable, which uniquely identifies each of the 166 countries in the data set. The values this variable takes are the names of the countries included in the data set.
Countries	Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belarus, Belgium, Benin, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Canada, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Chile, China, Colombia, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Croatia, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechia, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini, Ethiopia, Fiji, Finland, France, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Guatemala, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Latvia, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova, Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nepal, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Norway, Oman, Pakistan, Palestine/West Bank, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, Republic of Congo, Republic of Korea, Romania, Russia, Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Serbia, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uganda, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, United States, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Viet Nam, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe

ID Country Code (ID_country_code)

Original variable	Constructed variable
Name in dataset	ID_country_code
Definition	This is an identification variable, which uniquely identifies each of the 166 countries in the data set. The values this variable takes are the Correlates of War numeric country code (COWcode).

ID Year (ID_year)

Original variable	Constructed variable
Name in dataset	ID_year
Definition	This is an identification variable, which uniquely identifies each of the 46 years included in the data set (from 1975 to 2020).

ID Region (ID_region)

Original variable	Constructed variable
Name in dataset	ID_region
Definition	This is an identification variable, which uniquely identifies each of the six regions in the data set. The values this variable takes are the names of the regions included in the data set. For more details see Tufis (2020).
Regions	Africa, Asia/Pacific, Latin America/Caribbean, Europe, Middle East, North America

ID Subregion (ID_subregion)

Original variable	Constructed variable
Name in dataset	ID_subregion
Definition	This is an identification variable, which uniquely identifies each of the 17 subregions in the data set. The values this variable takes are the names of the subregions included in the data set. For more details see Tufis (2020).
Subregions	Central Africa, East Africa, North Africa, Southern Africa, West Africa, Central Asia, East Asia, Oceania, South Asia, South-East Asia, East-Central Europe, Eastern Europe, North/Western Europe, Southern Europe, Caribbean, Central America, South America

1. Representative Government

Representative Government is the first of the five attributes of democracy developed for International IDEA's Global State of Democracy Indices. This section of the Codebook provides details about the subattributes and indicators that comprise the index of Representative Government.

1 attribute

- Representative Government

4 subattributes

- Clean elections
- Inclusive suffrage
- Free political parties
- Elected government

18 indicators

Attribute

Representative Government (C_A1)

Data source	GSoD Indices												
Original variable	Constructed variable												
Name in dataset	C_A1												
Definition	The representative government attribute emphasizes contested and inclusive popular elections for legislative and executive offices. This attribute distinguishes among four subattributes. Three of them (clean elections, free political parties and elected government) have been aggregated into a contestation index using Bayesian factor analysis (BFA). The representative government index is obtained by multiplying the contestation index by the fourth subattribute, inclusive suffrage.												
Original scale	Interval												
Citation	Skaaning (2020)												
Data manipulation for aggregation	--												
Indicator of Aggregation	--												
Indicators included	C_SD11, C_SD12, C_SD13, C_SD14												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score)												
Auxiliary variables	L_A1 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_A1 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval												
Coverage	<p>The chart displays the number of countries covered by the Representative Government attribute index from 1980 to 2020. The y-axis represents the 'Number of countries covered' (0 to 160), and the x-axis represents the years (1980 to 2020). The data shows a significant increase in coverage starting in the early 1990s, reaching a plateau of approximately 160 countries by the year 2000, and maintaining that level through 2020.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~135</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~135	1990	~140	2000	~160	2010	~160	2020	~160
Year	Number of countries covered												
1980	~135												
1990	~140												
2000	~160												
2010	~160												
2020	~160												

Subattributes

Clean Elections (C_SD11)

Data source	GSoD Indices																				
Original variable	Constructed variable																				
Name in dataset	C_SD11																				
Definition	The clean elections subattribute denotes the extent to which elections for national, representative political office are free from irregularities. All of the selected indicators tap into the quality of elections. Two of the indicators reflect free elections more generally, whereas the other indicators capture more specific aspects of this feature, such as irregularities in voter registration and government intimidation. The six indicators have been aggregated into the clean elections subattribute using BFA.																				
Original scale	Interval																				
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	---																				
Indicator of	1. Representative Government																				
Aggregation	BFA of 1.1. clean elections, 1.3. free political parties and 1.4. elected government to create a contestation index. Thereafter multiplication of contestation index and 1.2. inclusive suffrage.																				
Indicators included	V_11_01, V_11_02, V_11_03, V_11_04, V_11_05, V_11_06																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score)																				
Auxiliary variables	L_SD11 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD11 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																				
Coverage	<p>A bar chart titled 'Number of countries covered' on the y-axis (0 to 160) and 'Year' on the x-axis (1980 to 2020). The bars show a general upward trend, starting around 135 countries in 1980 and reaching approximately 165 countries by 2020.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~135</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~142</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~158</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~162</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~164</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~135	1985	~140	1990	~142	1995	~158	2000	~160	2005	~162	2010	~164	2015	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	~135																				
1985	~140																				
1990	~142																				
1995	~158																				
2000	~160																				
2005	~162																				
2010	~164																				
2015	~165																				
2020	~165																				

Inclusive Suffrage (C_SD12)

Data source	GSOD Indices																						
Original variable	Constructed variable																						
Name in dataset	C_SD12																						
Definition	The inclusive suffrage subattribute denotes the extent to which adult citizens have equal and universal passive and active voting rights.																						
Original scale	Interval																						
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																						
Indicator of Aggregation	1. Representative Government																						
Aggregation	Weighted average of the two variables, with suffrage counting twice as much as voter registration. Thereafter multiplication with the contestation index.																						
Indicators included	V_12_01, V_12_02																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score)																						
Auxiliary variables	--																						
Coverage	<p>Number of countries covered</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>~138</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~142</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries	1975	~138	1980	~140	1985	~140	1990	~142	1995	~160	2000	~160	2005	~160	2010	~160	2015	~160	2020	~160
Year	Number of countries																						
1975	~138																						
1980	~140																						
1985	~140																						
1990	~142																						
1995	~160																						
2000	~160																						
2005	~160																						
2010	~160																						
2015	~160																						
2020	~160																						

Free Political Parties (C_SD13)

Data source	GSOD Indices																						
Original variable	Constructed variable																						
Name in dataset	C_SD13																						
Definition	The free political parties subattribute denotes the extent to which political parties are free to form and campaign for political office. Six indicators, partly based on expert surveys and partly in-house coded, are used to measure how free political parties are. All of them reflect whether political parties generally, and opposition parties in particular, are allowed to organize freely and run in elections. The six indicators have been aggregated into the free political parties subattribute using item response theory (IRT).																						
Original scale	Interval																						
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	---																						
Indicator of	1. Representative Government																						
Aggregation	BFA of 1.1. clean elections, 1.3. free political parties and 1.4. elected government to create a contestation index. Thereafter multiplication of contestation index and 1.2. inclusive suffrage.																						
Indicators included	V_13_01, V_13_02, V_13_03, V_13_04, V_13_05, V_13_06																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Auxiliary variables	L_SD13 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD13 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																						
Coverage	<p>Number of countries covered</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	~140	1980	~140	1985	~140	1990	~145	1995	~160	2000	~160	2005	~160	2010	~160	2015	~160	2020	~160
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1975	~140																						
1980	~140																						
1985	~140																						
1990	~145																						
1995	~160																						
2000	~160																						
2005	~160																						
2010	~160																						
2015	~160																						
2020	~160																						

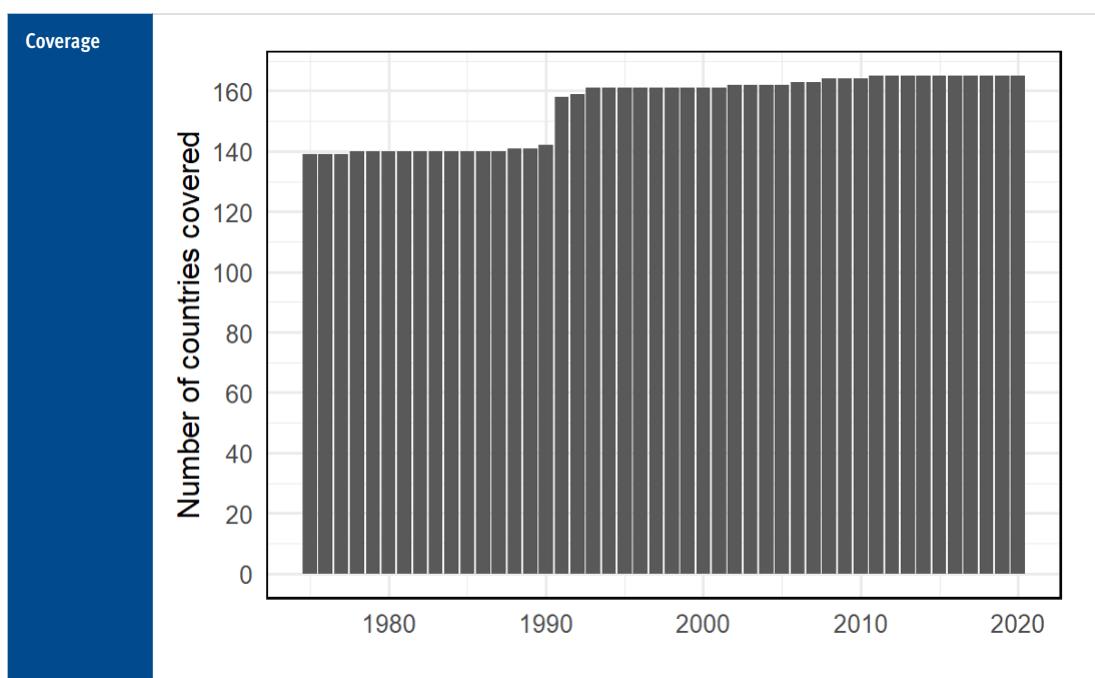
Elected Government (C_SD14)

Data source	GSOD Indices																						
Original variable	Constructed variable																						
Name in dataset	C_SD14																						
Definition	The elected government subattribute denotes the extent to which national, representative government offices are filled through elections. It is operationalized using four indicators from V-Dem, Polity and BRRD. All the indicators have a rather formal focus, which means that they do not assess the quality of elections or fully capture the extent to which reserved domains and undue influence from non-elected groups might in practice restrict elected officials' effective power to govern. The four indicators were aggregated into the elected government subattribute using IRT.																						
Original scale	Interval																						
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																						
Indicator of	1. Representative Government																						
Aggregation	BFA of 1.1. clean elections, 1.3. free political parties and 1.4. elected government to create a contestation index. Thereafter multiplication of contestation index and 1.2. inclusive suffrage.																						
Indicators included	V_14_01, V_14_02, V_14_03, V_14_04																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Auxiliary variables	L_SD14 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD14 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																						
Coverage	<p>The chart displays the historical coverage of the Elected Government (C_SD14) indicator. Coverage begins around 1976 at approximately 140 countries and remains relatively stable until the early 1990s. From 1990 onwards, there is a steady increase in the number of countries covered, reaching about 165 by 2020. The data points are represented by vertical bars.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1976</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1976	140	1980	140	1985	140	1990	140	1995	155	2000	155	2005	160	2010	165	2015	165	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1976	140																						
1980	140																						
1985	140																						
1990	140																						
1995	155																						
2000	155																						
2005	160																						
2010	165																						
2015	165																						
2020	165																						

Indicators

EMB autonomy (v_11_01)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	vzelembaut
Name in dataset	v_11_01
Definition	<p>Question: Does the Election Management Body (EMB) have autonomy from government to apply election laws and administrative rules impartially in national elections?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: No. The EMB is controlled by the incumbent government, the military or another de facto ruling body. 1: Somewhat. The EMB has some autonomy on some issues but on critical issues that influence the outcome of elections, the EMB is partial towards the de facto ruling body. 2: Ambiguous. The EMB has some autonomy but is also partial and it is unclear to what extent this influences the outcome of the election. 3: Almost. The EMB has autonomy and acts impartially almost all the time. It may be influenced by the de facto ruling body in some minor ways that do not influence the outcome of elections. 4: Yes. The EMB is autonomous and impartially applies elections law and administrative rules. <p>Clarification: The EMB refers to whatever body (or bodies) is charged with administering national elections.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections as stipulated by election law or well-established precedent.
Indicator of	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Representative Government 1.1. Clean elections
Aggregation	BFA to construct subattribute 1.1. Clean elections.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).

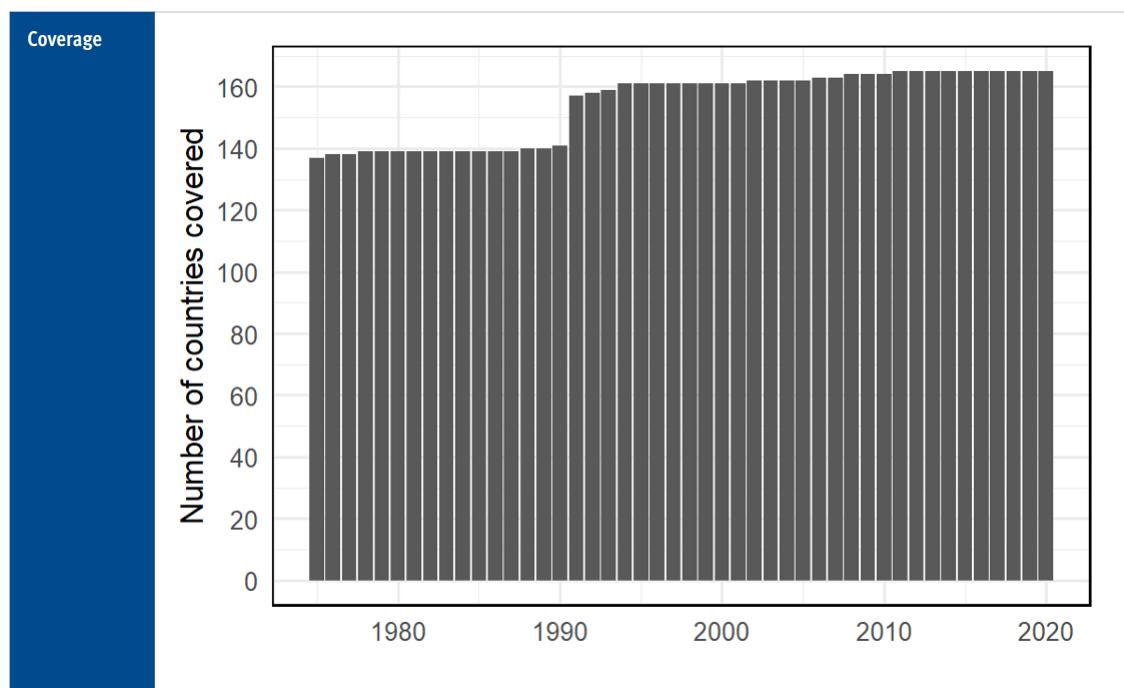


EMB capacity (v_11_02)

Data source	V-Dem																				
Original variable	v2elembcap																				
Name in dataset	v_11_02																				
Definition	<p>Question: Does the Election Management Body (EMB) have sufficient staff and resources to administer a well-run national election?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: No. There are glaring deficits in staff, financial, or other resources affecting the organization across the territory. 1: Not really. Deficits are not glaring but they nonetheless seriously compromised the organization of administratively well-run elections in many parts of the country. 2: Ambiguous. There might be serious deficiencies compromising the organization of the election but it could also be a product of human errors and co-incidence or other factors outside the control of the EMB. 3: Mostly. There are partial deficits in resources but these are neither serious nor widespread. 4: Yes. The EMB has adequate staff and other resources to administer a well-run election. <p>Clarification: The EMB refers to whatever body (or bodies) is charged with administering national elections.</p>																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections as stipulated by election law or well-established precedent.																				
Indicator of	1. Representative Government 1.1. Clean elections																				
Aggregation	BFA to construct subattribute 1.1. Clean elections.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>144</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1985	142	1990	144	1995	158	2000	160	2005	162	2010	164	2015	165	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	140																				
1985	142																				
1990	144																				
1995	158																				
2000	160																				
2005	162																				
2010	164																				
2015	165																				
2020	165																				

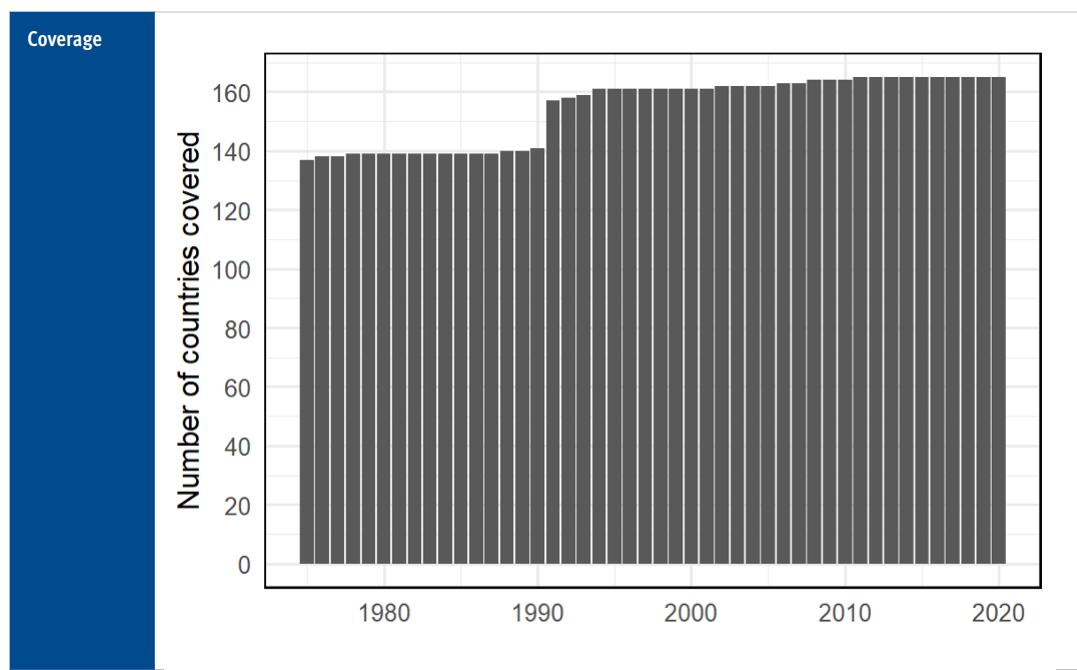
Election other voting irregularities (v_11_03)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2elirreg
Name in dataset	v_11_03
Definition	<p>Question: In this national election, was there evidence of other intentional irregularities by incumbent and/or opposition parties and/or vote fraud?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Yes. There were systematic and almost nationwide other irregularities. 1: Yes, some. There were non-systematic, but fairly common other irregularities, even if only in some parts of the country. 2: Sporadic. There were a limited number of sporadic other irregularities and it is not clear whether they were intentional or disadvantaged particular groups. 3: Almost none. There were only a limited number of irregularities and many were probably unintentional or did not disadvantage particular groups' access to participation. 4: None. There was no evidence of intentional other irregularities. Unintentional irregularities resulting from human error and/or natural conditions may still have occurred. <p>Clarification: Examples include use of double IDs, intentional lack of voting materials, ballot-stuffing, misreporting of votes and false collation of votes. This question does not refer to lack of access to registration, harassment of opposition parties, manipulations of the voter registry or vote-buying (dealt with in previous questions).</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Repeated within elections: values for non-election years are copied from the previous election year. Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections as stipulated by election law or well-established precedent.
Indicator of	1. Representative Government 1.1. Clean elections
Aggregation	BFA to construct subattribute 1.1. Clean elections.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



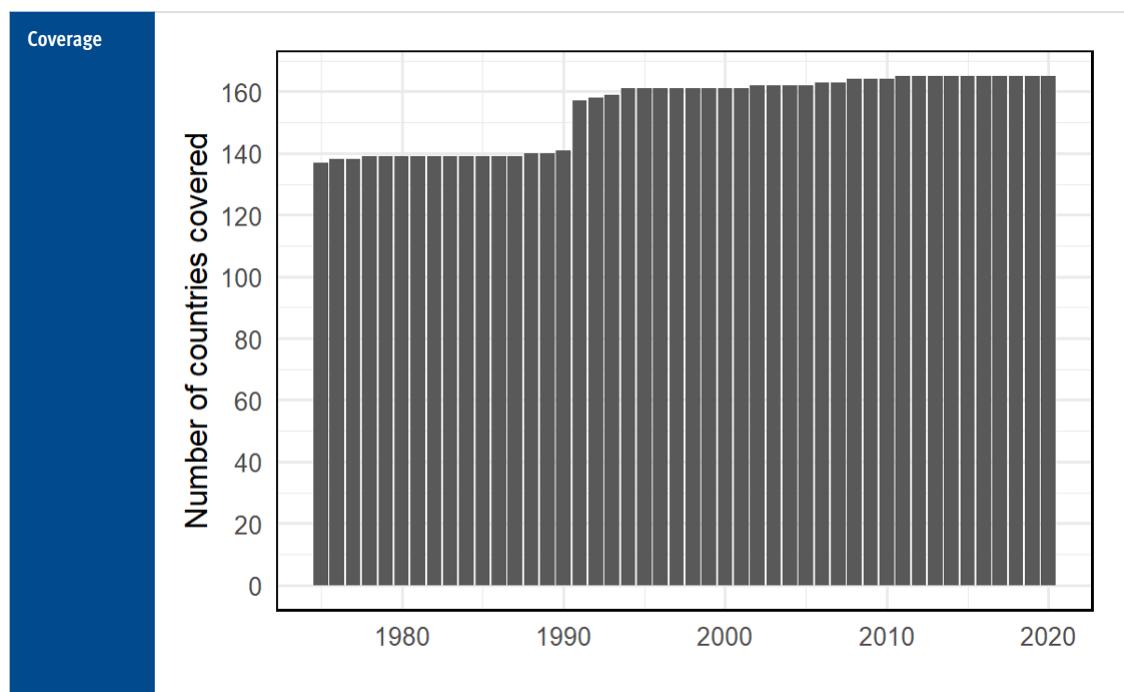
Election government intimidation (v_11_o4)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2elintim
Name in dataset	v_11_04
Definition	<p>Question: In this national election, were opposition candidates/parties/campaign workers subjected to repression, intimidation, violence or harassment by the government, the ruling party or their agents?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Yes. The repression and intimidation by the government or its agents was so strong that the entire period was quiet. 1: Yes, frequent: There was systematic, frequent and violent harassment and intimidation of the opposition by the government or its agents during the election period. 2: Yes, some. There was periodic, not systematic but possibly centrally coordinated harassment and intimidation of the opposition by the government or its agents. 3: Restrained. There were sporadic instances of violent harassment and intimidation by the government or its agents, in at least one part of the country and directed at only one or two local branches of opposition groups. 4: None. There was no harassment or intimidation of opposition by the government or its agents throughout the election campaign period and polling day. <p>Clarification: Other types of clearly distinguishable civil violence, even if politically motivated, during the election period should not be factored in when scoring this indicator (it is dealt with separately).</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Repeated within elections: values for non-election years are copied from the previous election year. Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections as stipulated by election law or well-established precedent.
Indicator of	1. Representative Government 1.1. Clean elections
Aggregation	BFA to construct subattribute 1.1. Clean elections.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



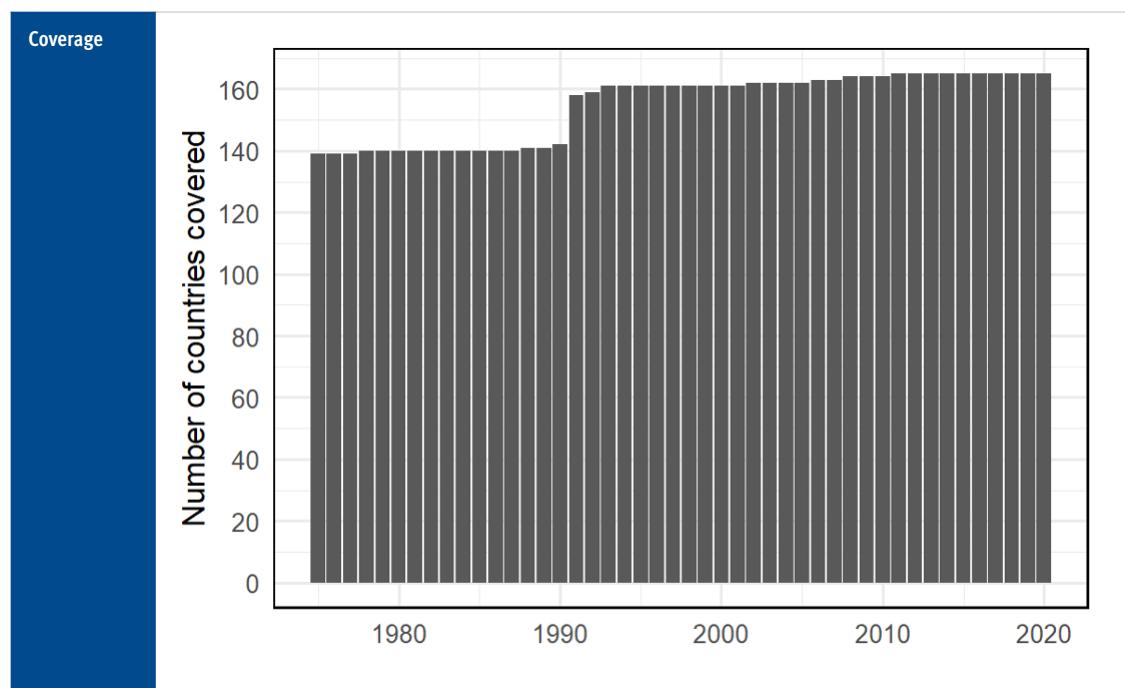
Election free and fair (v_11_05)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2elfrfair
Name in dataset	v_11_05
Definition	<p>Question: Taking all aspects of the pre-election period, election day and the post-election process into account, would you consider this national election to be free and fair?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: No, not at all. The elections were fundamentally flawed and the official results had little if anything to do with the 'will of the people' (i.e. who became president or who won the legislative majority). 1: Not really. While the elections allowed for some competition, the irregularities in the end affected the outcome of the election (as defined above). 2: Ambiguous. There was substantial competition and freedom of participation but there were also significant irregularities. It is hard to determine whether the irregularities affected the outcome or not (as defined above). 3: Yes, somewhat. There were deficiencies and some degree of fraud and irregularity but these did not in the end affect the outcome (as defined above). 4: Yes. There was some amount of human error and some logistical restrictions but these were largely unintentional and without significant consequences. <p>Clarification: The only thing that should not be considered in coding this is the extent of suffrage (by law). Thus, a free and fair election may occur even if the law excludes significant groups (an issue measured separately).</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Repeated within elections: values for non-election years are copied from the previous election year. Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections as stipulated by election law or well-established precedent.
Indicator of	1. Representative Government 1.1. Clean elections
Aggregation	BFA to construct subattribute 1.1. Clean elections.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Competition (v_11_o6)

Data source	LIED
Original variable	competitive elections
Name in dataset	v_11_o6
Definition	The chief executive offices and seats in the effective legislative body are filled using elections that are characterized by uncertainty, meaning that the elections are, in principle, sufficiently free to enable the opposition to gain power if they were to attract sufficient support from the electorate. This presumes that control over key executive and legislative offices is determined by elections, the executive and members of the legislature have not been unconstitutionally removed and the legislature has not been dissolved. With respect to the electoral process, this presumes that the constitutional timing of elections has not been violated (in more than a marginal fashion), non-extremist parties are not banned, opposition candidates are generally free to participate, voters experience little systematic coercion in exercising their electoral choice and electoral fraud does not determine who wins. With respect to the outcome, this presumes that the declared winner of executive and legislative elections reflects the votes cast by the electorate, as near as can be determined from extant sources. Incumbent turnover (as a result of multiparty elections) is regarded as a strong indicator of competition but is neither necessary nor sufficient. In addition, reports from outside observers (as reported in books, articles and country reports) are used to determine whether the above-mentioned conditions have been met in a given election. Coding for this variable does <i>not</i> take into account whether there is a level playing field, all contestants gain access to funding and the media, media coverage is unbiased, civil liberties are respected or other features associated with fully free and fair elections are present. Competition therefore sets a modest threshold.
Original scale	Nominal
Citation	Skaaning, Gerring and Bartusevicius (2015)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections as stipulated by election law or established precedent.
Indicator of	1. Representative Government 1.1. Clean elections
Aggregation	BFA to construct subattribute 1.1. Clean elections.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Inclusive suffrage (v_12_01)

Data source	V-Dem																																																																																														
Original variable	v2elsuffrage																																																																																														
Name in dataset	v_12_01																																																																																														
Definition	<p>Question: What percentage (%) of adult citizens (as defined by statute) has the legal right to vote in national elections?</p> <p>Responses: Per cent.</p> <p>Clarification: This question does not take into consideration restrictions based on age, residence, having been convicted for crime, or being legally incompetent. It covers legal (de jure) restrictions, not restrictions that may be operative in practice (de facto). The adult population (as defined by statute) is defined by citizens in the case of independent countries or the people living in the territorial entity in the case of colonies. Universal suffrage is coded as 100. The scores reflect de jure provisions of suffrage extension in percentage of the adult population. If the suffrage law is revised in a way that affects the extension, the scores reflect this change as of the calendar year the law was enacted.</p>																																																																																														
Original scale	0% to 100%.																																																																																														
Citation	Coppedge et al. (2021)																																																																																														
Data manipulation for aggregation	Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections, as stipulated by election law or well-established precedent.																																																																																														
Indicator of	1. Representative Government																																																																																														
Aggregation	Weighted average to construct subattribute 1.2 Inclusive suffrage.																																																																																														
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																														
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1976</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1977</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1978</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1979</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	140	1976	140	1977	140	1978	140	1979	140	1980	140	1981	140	1982	140	1983	140	1984	140	1985	140	1986	140	1987	140	1988	140	1989	140	1990	160	1991	160	1992	160	1993	160	1994	160	1995	160	1996	160	1997	160	1998	160	1999	160	2000	160	2001	160	2002	160	2003	160	2004	160	2005	160	2006	160	2007	160	2008	160	2009	160	2010	160	2011	160	2012	160	2013	160	2014	160	2015	160	2016	160	2017	160	2018	160	2019	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																														
1975	140																																																																																														
1976	140																																																																																														
1977	140																																																																																														
1978	140																																																																																														
1979	140																																																																																														
1980	140																																																																																														
1981	140																																																																																														
1982	140																																																																																														
1983	140																																																																																														
1984	140																																																																																														
1985	140																																																																																														
1986	140																																																																																														
1987	140																																																																																														
1988	140																																																																																														
1989	140																																																																																														
1990	160																																																																																														
1991	160																																																																																														
1992	160																																																																																														
1993	160																																																																																														
1994	160																																																																																														
1995	160																																																																																														
1996	160																																																																																														
1997	160																																																																																														
1998	160																																																																																														
1999	160																																																																																														
2000	160																																																																																														
2001	160																																																																																														
2002	160																																																																																														
2003	160																																																																																														
2004	160																																																																																														
2005	160																																																																																														
2006	160																																																																																														
2007	160																																																																																														
2008	160																																																																																														
2009	160																																																																																														
2010	160																																																																																														
2011	160																																																																																														
2012	160																																																																																														
2013	160																																																																																														
2014	160																																																																																														
2015	160																																																																																														
2016	160																																																																																														
2017	160																																																																																														
2018	160																																																																																														
2019	160																																																																																														
2020	160																																																																																														

Election voter registry (v_12_02)

Data source	V-Dem																						
Original variable	v2elrgstry																						
Name in dataset	v_12_02																						
Definition	<p>Question: In this national election, was there a reasonably accurate voter registry in place and was it used?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: No. There was no registry or the registry was not used. 1: No. There was a registry but it was fundamentally flawed (meaning 20% or more of eligible voters could have been disenfranchised or the outcome could have been affected significantly by double voting and impersonation). 2: Uncertain. There was a registry but it is unclear whether potential flaws in the registry had much impact on electoral outcomes. 3: Yes, somewhat. The registry was imperfect but less than 10% of eligible voters may have been disenfranchised, and double-voting and impersonation could not have affected the results significantly. 4: Yes. The voter registry was reasonably accurate (less than 1% of voters were affected by any flaws) and it was applied in a reasonable fashion. 																						
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																						
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	Repeated within elections: values for non-election years are copied from the previous election year. Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections as stipulated by election law or well-established precedent.																						
Indicator of	1. Representative Government 1.1. Clean elections																						
Aggregation	Weighted average to construct subattribute 1.2 Inclusive suffrage.																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage over Time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	135	1980	140	1985	140	1990	140	1995	155	2000	160	2005	160	2010	165	2015	165	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1975	135																						
1980	140																						
1985	140																						
1990	140																						
1995	155																						
2000	160																						
2005	160																						
2010	165																						
2015	165																						
2020	165																						

Party ban (v_13_01)

Data source	V-Dem																						
Original variable	v2psparban																						
Name in dataset	v_13_01																						
Definition	<p>Question: Are any political parties banned?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Yes. All parties except the state-sponsored party (and closely allied parties) are banned. 1: Yes. Elections are non-partisan or there are no officially recognized parties. 2: Yes. Many parties are banned. 3: Yes. But only a few parties are banned. 4: No. No parties are officially banned. <p>Clarification: This does not apply to parties that are barred from competing for failing to meet registration requirements or support thresholds.</p>																						
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																						
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																						
Indicator of	1. Representative Government 1.3. Free political parties																						
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 1.3. Free political parties.																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the coverage chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	140	1980	140	1985	140	1990	140	1995	160	2000	160	2005	160	2010	160	2015	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1975	140																						
1980	140																						
1985	140																						
1990	140																						
1995	160																						
2000	160																						
2005	160																						
2010	160																						
2015	160																						
2020	160																						

Barriers to parties (v_13_02)

Data source	V-Dem																						
Original variable	v2psbars																						
Name in dataset	v_13_02																						
Definition	<p>Question: How restrictive are the barriers to forming a political party?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Parties are not allowed. 1: It is impossible, or virtually impossible, for parties not affiliated with the government to form (legally). 2: There are significant obstacles (e.g. party leaders face high levels of regular political harassment by authorities). 3: There are modest barriers (e.g. party leaders face occasional political harassment by authorities). 4: There are no substantial barriers. <p>Clarification: Barriers include legal requirements such as requirements for membership or financial deposits, as well as harassment.</p>																						
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																						
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																						
Indicator of	1. Representative Government 1.3. Free political parties																						
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 1.3. Free political parties.																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	140	1980	140	1985	140	1990	140	1995	160	2000	160	2005	160	2010	160	2015	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1975	140																						
1980	140																						
1985	140																						
1990	140																						
1995	160																						
2000	160																						
2005	160																						
2010	160																						
2015	160																						
2020	160																						

Opposition parties' autonomy (v_13_03)

Data source	V-Dem																						
Original variable	v2psoppaut																						
Name in dataset	v_13_03																						
Definition	<p>Question: Are opposition parties independent and autonomous of the ruling regime?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Opposition parties are not allowed. 1: There are no autonomous, independent opposition parties. Opposition parties are either selected or co-opted by the ruling regime. 2: At least some opposition parties are autonomous and independent of the ruling regime. 3: Most significant opposition parties are autonomous and independent of the ruling regime. 4: All opposition parties are autonomous and independent of the ruling regime. <p>Clarification: An opposition party is any party that is not part of the government—that is, it has no control over the executive.</p>																						
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																						
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																						
Indicator of	1. Representative Government 1.3. Free political parties																						
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 1.3. Free political parties.																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Number of countries covered over time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	135	1980	138	1985	138	1990	138	1995	158	2000	158	2005	160	2010	160	2015	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1975	135																						
1980	138																						
1985	138																						
1990	138																						
1995	158																						
2000	158																						
2005	160																						
2010	160																						
2015	160																						
2020	160																						

Elections multiparty (v_13_04)

Data source	V-Dem																																																																																														
Original variable	v2elmulpars																																																																																														
Name in dataset	v_13_04																																																																																														
Definition	<p>Question: Was this national election multiparty?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: No. No-party or single-party and there is no meaningful competition (includes situations where a few political parties are legal but they are all de facto controlled by the dominant party). 1: Not really. No-party or single-party (defined as above) but multiple candidates from the same party and/or independents contest legislative seats or the presidency. 2: Constrained. At least one real opposition party is allowed to contest but competition is highly constrained, either legally or informally. 3: Almost. Elections are multiparty in principle but either one main opposition party is prevented (<i>de jure</i> or <i>de facto</i>) from contesting, or conditions such as civil unrest (excluding natural disasters) prevent competition in a portion of the territory. 4: Yes. Elections are multiparty, even though a few marginal parties may not be permitted to contest (e.g. far-right/left extremist parties, or anti-democratic religious or ethnic parties). 																																																																																														
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																																																																																														
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																																																																																														
Data manipulation for aggregation	Repeated within elections: values for non-election years are copied from the previous election year. Recoded into 20 categories, each of which contains five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles). Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections as stipulated by election law or established precedent.																																																																																														
Indicator of	1. Representative Government 1.3. Free political parties																																																																																														
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 1.3. Free political parties.																																																																																														
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																														
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1976</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1977</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1978</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1979</td><td>141</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>143</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>144</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>146</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>147</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>148</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>149</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>151</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>152</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>153</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>154</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>156</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>157</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>159</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	135	1976	138	1977	139	1978	140	1979	141	1980	142	1981	143	1982	144	1983	145	1984	146	1985	147	1986	148	1987	149	1988	150	1989	151	1990	152	1991	153	1992	154	1993	155	1994	156	1995	157	1996	158	1997	159	1998	160	1999	160	2000	160	2001	160	2002	160	2003	160	2004	160	2005	160	2006	160	2007	160	2008	160	2009	160	2010	160	2011	160	2012	160	2013	160	2014	160	2015	160	2016	160	2017	160	2018	160	2019	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																														
1975	135																																																																																														
1976	138																																																																																														
1977	139																																																																																														
1978	140																																																																																														
1979	141																																																																																														
1980	142																																																																																														
1981	143																																																																																														
1982	144																																																																																														
1983	145																																																																																														
1984	146																																																																																														
1985	147																																																																																														
1986	148																																																																																														
1987	149																																																																																														
1988	150																																																																																														
1989	151																																																																																														
1990	152																																																																																														
1991	153																																																																																														
1992	154																																																																																														
1993	155																																																																																														
1994	156																																																																																														
1995	157																																																																																														
1996	158																																																																																														
1997	159																																																																																														
1998	160																																																																																														
1999	160																																																																																														
2000	160																																																																																														
2001	160																																																																																														
2002	160																																																																																														
2003	160																																																																																														
2004	160																																																																																														
2005	160																																																																																														
2006	160																																																																																														
2007	160																																																																																														
2008	160																																																																																														
2009	160																																																																																														
2010	160																																																																																														
2011	160																																																																																														
2012	160																																																																																														
2013	160																																																																																														
2014	160																																																																																														
2015	160																																																																																														
2016	160																																																																																														
2017	160																																																																																														
2018	160																																																																																														
2019	160																																																																																														
2020	160																																																																																														

Competitiveness of participation (v_13_05)

Data source	Polity																																																																																				
Original variable	parcomp																																																																																				
Name in dataset	v_13_05																																																																																				
Definition	<p>The competitiveness of participation refers to the extent to which alternative preferences for policy and leadership can be pursued in the political arena. Political competition implies a significant degree of civil interaction, so polities that are coded unregulated (1) or regulation of participation (PARREG, variable 2.5) are not coded for competitiveness. Polities in transition between unregulated and any of the regulated forms on variable 2.5 also are not coded on variable 2.6.</p> <p>Competitiveness is coded on a five-category scale:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0. Not applicable. 1. Repressed. 2. Suppressed. 3. Factional. 4. Transitional. 5. Competitive. 																																																																																				
Original scale	Ordinal																																																																																				
Citation	Marshall and Gurr (2020)																																																																																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Codes -99 to -66 treated as missing values. Values for 2019 and following were coded by International IDEA's expert consultants following the original code book by Marshall and Gurr (2020).																																																																																				
Indicator of	1. Representative Government 1.3. Free political parties																																																																																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 1.3. Free political parties.																																																																																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>143</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>144</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>146</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>147</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>148</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>149</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>151</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>152</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>153</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>154</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>156</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>157</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>158</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	135	1981	137	1982	136	1983	137	1984	136	1985	137	1986	136	1987	137	1988	136	1989	137	1990	136	1991	142	1992	143	1993	144	1994	145	1995	146	1996	147	1997	148	1998	149	1999	150	2000	150	2001	150	2002	150	2003	151	2004	152	2005	153	2006	154	2007	155	2008	156	2009	157	2010	158	2011	158	2012	158	2013	158	2014	158	2015	158	2016	158	2017	158	2018	158	2019	158	2020	158
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																				
1980	135																																																																																				
1981	137																																																																																				
1982	136																																																																																				
1983	137																																																																																				
1984	136																																																																																				
1985	137																																																																																				
1986	136																																																																																				
1987	137																																																																																				
1988	136																																																																																				
1989	137																																																																																				
1990	136																																																																																				
1991	142																																																																																				
1992	143																																																																																				
1993	144																																																																																				
1994	145																																																																																				
1995	146																																																																																				
1996	147																																																																																				
1997	148																																																																																				
1998	149																																																																																				
1999	150																																																																																				
2000	150																																																																																				
2001	150																																																																																				
2002	150																																																																																				
2003	151																																																																																				
2004	152																																																																																				
2005	153																																																																																				
2006	154																																																																																				
2007	155																																																																																				
2008	156																																																																																				
2009	157																																																																																				
2010	158																																																																																				
2011	158																																																																																				
2012	158																																																																																				
2013	158																																																																																				
2014	158																																																																																				
2015	158																																																																																				
2016	158																																																																																				
2017	158																																																																																				
2018	158																																																																																				
2019	158																																																																																				
2020	158																																																																																				

Multiparty elections (v_13_o6)

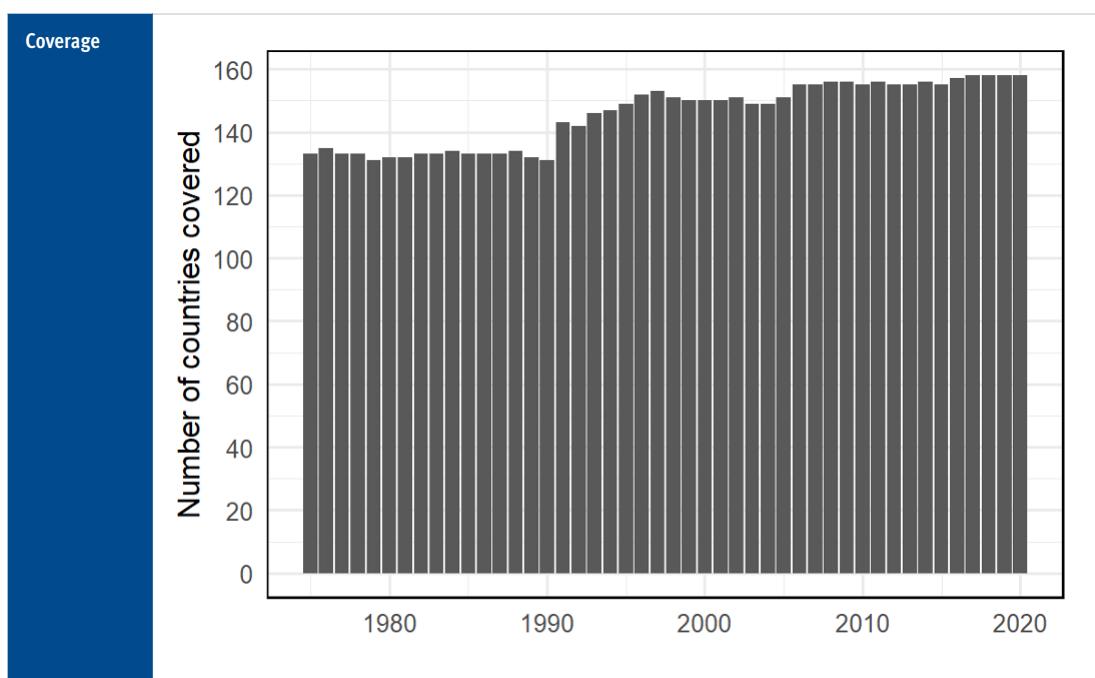
Data source	LIED																				
Original variable	multiparty legislative elections																				
Name in dataset	v_13_o6																				
Definition	<p>Multiparty legislative elections are defined by the existence of two conditions: legislative elections (LEGSELEC) and opposition (OPPOSITION).</p> <p>LEGSELEC: A legislative body issues at least some laws and does not perform executive functions. The lower house (or unicameral chamber) of the legislature is at least partly elected. The legislature has not been closed.</p> <p>OPPOSITION: The lower house (or unicameral chamber) of the legislature is (at least in part) elected by voters facing more than one choice. Specifically, parties are not banned and either more than one party is allowed to compete or elections are nonpartisan (i.e. all the candidates run without party labels).</p>																				
Original scale	Nominal																				
Citation	Skaaning, Gerring and Bartusevicius (2015)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections as stipulated by election law or established precedent.																				
Indicator of	1. Representative Government 1.3. Free political parties																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 1.3. Free political parties.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1985	140	1990	140	1995	160	2000	160	2005	160	2010	165	2015	165	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	140																				
1985	140																				
1990	140																				
1995	160																				
2000	160																				
2005	160																				
2010	165																				
2015	165																				
2020	165																				

Elected executive index (v_14_01)

Data source	V-Dem																						
Original variable	v2x_elecoff																						
Name in dataset	v_14_01																						
Definition	<p>Question: Are the chief executive and legislature appointed through popular elections?</p> <p>Clarifications: This index attempts to measure whether the chief executive is elected, either directly by popular elections or indirectly by a popularly elected legislature that then appoints the chief executive; and whether, in presidential systems with a directly elected president who is also the chief executive, the legislature is directly elected. Note that a popular election is only minimally defined and also includes sham elections with limited suffrage and no competition. Similarly, 'appointment' by legislature only implies selection and/or approval, not the power to dismiss. This index is useful primarily for aggregating higher-order Indices and should not necessarily be interpreted as an important element of democracy in its own right.</p>																						
Original scale	Interval																						
Citation	Coppedge et al. (2021)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 0, 0.5, 0.95 and 1.																						
Indicator of	1. Representative Government 1.4. Elected government																						
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 1.4. Elected government.																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage over Time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	140	1980	140	1985	140	1990	145	1995	160	2000	160	2005	160	2010	165	2015	165	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1975	140																						
1980	140																						
1985	140																						
1990	145																						
1995	160																						
2000	160																						
2005	160																						
2010	165																						
2015	165																						
2020	165																						

Competitiveness of executive recruitment (v_14_02)

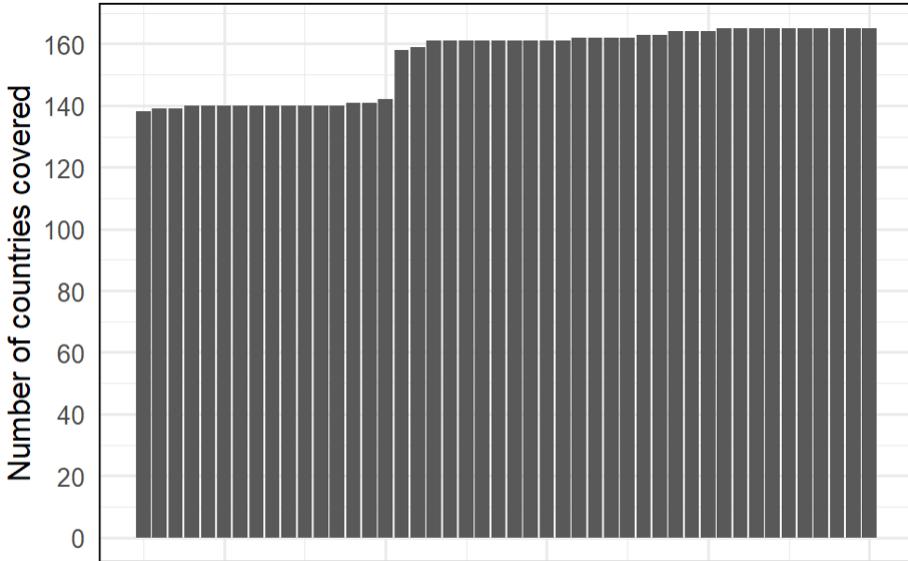
Data source	Polity
Original variable	xrcomp
Name in dataset	v_14_02
Definition	<p>Competitiveness refers to the extent that prevailing modes of advancement give subordinates equal opportunities to become superordinates. If power transfers are coded unregulated ('1') in the Regulation of Executive Recruitment (variable 3.1), or involve a transition to/from unregulated, competitiveness is coded '0'. Three categories are used to measure this concept:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Selection: Chief executives are determined by hereditary succession, designation or by a combination of both, as in monarchies where the chief minister is chosen by the king or court. Examples of pure designative selection are: rigged, unopposed elections; repeated replacement of presidents before their terms end; recurrent military selection of civilian executives; selection within an institutionalized single party; recurrent incumbent selection of successors; and repeated election boycotts by the major opposition parties. 2. Dual / Transitional: Dual executives occur where one is chosen by hereditary succession, the other by competitive election. Term also used for transitional arrangements between selection (ascription and/or designation) and competitive election. 3. Election: Chief executives are typically chosen in or through competitive elections involving two or more major parties or candidates.
Original scale	Ordinal
Citation	Marshall and Gurr (2020)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Codes -99 to -66 treated as missing values. Recoded 0 and 1 as 0, 2 as 0.5, and 3 as 1. Values for 2019 and following were coded by International IDEA's expert consultants following the original code book by Marshall and Gurr (2020).
Indicator of	1. Representative Government 1.4. Elected government
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 1.4. Elected government.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Openness of executive recruitment (v_14_03)

Data source	Polity																																																																																												
Original variable	xopen																																																																																												
Name in dataset	v_14_03																																																																																												
Definition	<p>Recruitment of the chief executive is ‘open’ to the extent that all the politically active population has an opportunity, in principle, to attain the position through a regularized process. If power transfers are coded unregulated (1) in Regulation of Executive Recruitment (variable 3.1) or involve a transition to/from unregulated, openness is coded 0. Four categories are used:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Closed: Chief executives are determined by hereditary succession, e.g. kings, emperors, emirs, who assume executive power by right of descent. An executive selected by other means may proclaim himself a monarch but the polity he governs is not coded ‘closed’ unless a relative succeeds him as ruler. 2. Dual Executive-Designation: Hereditary succession plus executive or court selection of an effective chief minister. 3. Dual Executive-Election: Hereditary succession plus electoral selection of an effective chief minister. 4. Open: Chief executives are chosen by elite designation, competitive election or transitional arrangements between designation and election. 																																																																																												
Original scale	Ordinal																																																																																												
Citation	Marshall and Gurr (2020)																																																																																												
Data manipulation for aggregation	Codes -99 to -66 treated as missing values. Recoded 0, 1 and 2 as 0; 3 as 0.5; and 4 as 1. Values for 2019 and following were coded by International IDEA’s expert consultants following the original code book by Marshall and Gurr (2020).																																																																																												
Indicator of	1. Representative Government 1.4. Elected government																																																																																												
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 1.4. Elected government.																																																																																												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																												
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1976</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1977</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>1978</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1979</td><td>134</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>133</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>134</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>134</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>141</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>143</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>144</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>146</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>146</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>147</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>148</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>149</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>151</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>152</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>153</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>154</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>156</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>157</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>159</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>161</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>163</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1976	135	1977	136	1978	135	1979	134	1980	133	1981	134	1982	135	1983	136	1984	135	1985	136	1986	135	1987	136	1988	135	1989	134	1990	135	1991	136	1992	137	1993	138	1994	139	1995	140	1996	141	1997	142	1998	143	1999	144	2000	145	2001	146	2002	145	2003	146	2004	147	2005	148	2006	149	2007	150	2008	151	2009	152	2010	153	2011	154	2012	155	2013	156	2014	157	2015	158	2016	159	2017	160	2018	161	2019	162	2020	163
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																												
1976	135																																																																																												
1977	136																																																																																												
1978	135																																																																																												
1979	134																																																																																												
1980	133																																																																																												
1981	134																																																																																												
1982	135																																																																																												
1983	136																																																																																												
1984	135																																																																																												
1985	136																																																																																												
1986	135																																																																																												
1987	136																																																																																												
1988	135																																																																																												
1989	134																																																																																												
1990	135																																																																																												
1991	136																																																																																												
1992	137																																																																																												
1993	138																																																																																												
1994	139																																																																																												
1995	140																																																																																												
1996	141																																																																																												
1997	142																																																																																												
1998	143																																																																																												
1999	144																																																																																												
2000	145																																																																																												
2001	146																																																																																												
2002	145																																																																																												
2003	146																																																																																												
2004	147																																																																																												
2005	148																																																																																												
2006	149																																																																																												
2007	150																																																																																												
2008	151																																																																																												
2009	152																																																																																												
2010	153																																																																																												
2011	154																																																																																												
2012	155																																																																																												
2013	156																																																																																												
2014	157																																																																																												
2015	158																																																																																												
2016	159																																																																																												
2017	160																																																																																												
2018	161																																																																																												
2019	162																																																																																												
2020	163																																																																																												

Electoral (v_14_04)

Data source	BRRD												
Original variable	electoral												
Name in dataset	v_14_04												
Definition	Does a country have no regular elections, elections in an effectively one-party state, elections with opposition parties but without an actual chance of government change, or full democracy? Alternative democracy indicator capturing degree of multi-party competition (No elections=0, Single-party elections=1, non-democratic multi-party elections=2, democratic elections=3).												
Original scale	Ordinal												
Citation	Bjørnsvik and Rode (2018)												
Data manipulation for aggregation	--												
Indicator of	1. Representative Government 1.4. Elected government												
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 1.4. Elected government.												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).												
Coverage	 <p>The chart displays the historical coverage of the electoral indicator. It shows a significant increase in the number of countries included in the dataset starting around 1990, reaching a plateau of approximately 165 countries by the early 2000s and maintaining that level through 2020.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~140	1990	~160	2000	~165	2010	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries covered												
1980	~140												
1990	~160												
2000	~165												
2010	~165												
2020	~165												

2. Fundamental Rights

Fundamental Rights is the second of the five attributes of democracy developed for International IDEA's Global State of Democracy Indices. This section of the Codebook provides details about the subattributes, sub-components and indicators that comprise the index of Fundamental Rights:

1 attribute

- Fundamental Rights

3 subattributes

- Access to justice
- Civil liberties
- Social rights and equality

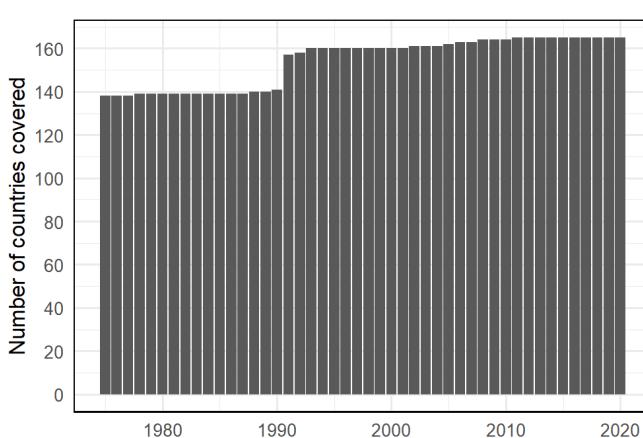
8 subcomponents

- Freedom of expressionquality
- Freedom of association and assembly
- Freedom of religion
- Freedom of movement
- Personal integrity and security
- Social group equality
- Basic welfare
- Gender equality

60 indicators

Attribute

Fundamental Rights (C_A2)

Data source	GSoD Indices												
Original variable	Constructed variable												
Name in dataset	C_A2												
Definition	Fundamental Rights in the form of liberal and social rights support both fair representation and the vertical mechanism of accountability that the first attribute seeks to achieve. This attribute is composed of three subattributes: access to justice, civil liberties, and social rights and equality. The three subattributes were aggregated into the Fundamental Rights index using BFA.												
Original scale	Interval												
Citation	Skaaning (2020)												
Data manipulation for aggregation	--												
Indicator of	--												
Aggregation	--												
Indicators included	C_SD21, C_SD22, C_SD23												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).												
Auxiliary variables	L_A2 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_A2 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval												
Coverage	 <p>The chart displays the number of countries covered by the Fundamental Rights index over time. The y-axis measures the 'Number of countries covered' from 0 to 160 in increments of 20. The x-axis shows years from 1980 to 2020 in 10-year increments. The data shows a clear increase in the number of countries covered, starting around 140 in 1980 and rising steadily to about 160 by 2020.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~145</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~155</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~140	1990	~145	2000	~155	2010	~160	2020	~160
Year	Number of countries covered												
1980	~140												
1990	~145												
2000	~155												
2010	~160												
2020	~160												

Subattributes

Access to justice (C_SD21)

Data source	GSoD Indices																				
Original variable	Constructed variable																				
Name in dataset	C_SD21																				
Definition	The access to justice subattribute denotes the extent to which the legal system is fair (i.e., citizens are not subject to arbitrary arrest or detention and have the right to be under the jurisdiction of, and to seek redress from, competent, independent and impartial tribunals without undue delay). It comprises four expert coded variables (V-Dem) that go beyond the independence of courts and an in-house coded CLD measure of the right to a fair trial. The five indicators were aggregated into the access to justice subattribute using BFA.																				
Original scale	Interval																				
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	---																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights																				
Aggregation	BFA of 2.1. access to justice, 2.2. civil liberties and 2.3. social rights and equality																				
Indicators included	V_21_01, V_21_02, V_21_03, V_21_04, V_21_05																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Auxiliary variables	L_SD21 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD21 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																				
Coverage	<p>Number of countries covered</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries	1980	~140	1985	~140	1990	~140	1995	~160	2000	~160	2005	~160	2010	~160	2015	~160	2020	~160
Year	Number of countries																				
1980	~140																				
1985	~140																				
1990	~140																				
1995	~160																				
2000	~160																				
2005	~160																				
2010	~160																				
2015	~160																				
2020	~160																				

Civil liberties (C_SD22)

Data source	GSoD Indices												
Original variable	Constructed variable												
Name in dataset	C_SD22												
Definition	The civil liberties subattribute denotes the extent to which civil rights and liberties are respected. The five civil liberties subcomponents are freedom of expression, freedom of association and assembly, freedom of religion, freedom of movement, and personal integrity and security, each of which reflects core concepts in the human rights literature. The five subcomponents were aggregated into the civil liberties subattribute using BFA.												
Original scale	Interval												
Citation	Skaaning (2020)												
Data manipulation for aggregation	--												
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights												
Aggregation	BFA of 2.1. access to justice, 2.2. civil liberties and 2.3. social rights and equality												
Indicators included	C_SD22A, C_SD22B, C_SD22C, C_SD22D, C_SD22E												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).												
Auxiliary variables	L_SD22 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD22 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval												
Coverage	<p>Number of countries covered</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~145</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries	1980	~140	1990	~145	2000	~160	2010	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries												
1980	~140												
1990	~145												
2000	~160												
2010	~165												
2020	~165												

Social rights and equality (C_SD23)

Data source	GSOD Indices																				
Original variable	Constructed variable																				
Name in dataset	C_SD23																				
Definition	The social rights and equality subattribute denotes the extent to which basic welfare (i.e. social security, health care and education) and political and social equality between social groups and genders are realized. The three social rights and equality subcomponents are social group equality, basic welfare and gender equality, each of which reflects core concepts in the human rights literature. The three subcomponents were aggregated into the social rights and equality subattribute using BFA.																				
Original scale	Interval																				
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights																				
Aggregation	BFA of 2.1. access to justice, 2.2. civil liberties and 2.3. social rights and equality																				
Indicators included	C_SD23A, C_SD23B, C_SD23C																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Auxiliary variables	L_SD23 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD23 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																				
Coverage	<p>Number of countries covered</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries	1980	~140	1985	~140	1990	~145	1995	~160	2000	~160	2005	~160	2010	~165	2015	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries																				
1980	~140																				
1985	~140																				
1990	~145																				
1995	~160																				
2000	~160																				
2005	~160																				
2010	~165																				
2015	~165																				
2020	~165																				

Subcomponents

Freedom of expression (C_SD22A)

Data source	GSoD Indices																				
Original variable	Constructed variable																				
Name in dataset	C_SD22A																				
Definition	The freedom of expression subcomponent is measured using indicators from V-Dem, CLD and CIRIGHTS. The questions underlying the CLD and CIRIGHTS variables are fairly encompassing, whereas the V-Dem variables are more specific and refer to different aspects of media freedom and to the right to openly discuss political issues and express political opinions outside the mass media (two measure freedom of expression, for men and women respectively). The eight indicators were aggregated into the freedom of expression subcomponent using IRT.																				
Original scale	Interval																				
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	---																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties																				
Aggregation	BFA of 2.2.A. freedom of expression, 2.2.B. freedom of association and assembly, 2.2.C. freedom of religion, 2.2.D. freedom of movement and 2.2.E. personal integrity and security.																				
Indicators included	V_22_01, V_22_02, V_22_03, V_22_04, V_22_05, V_22_06, V_22_07, V_22_08																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Auxiliary variables	L_SD22A = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD22A = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																				
Coverage	<p>Number of countries covered</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~155</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~140	1985	~140	1990	~140	1995	~155	2000	~160	2005	~160	2010	~165	2015	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	~140																				
1985	~140																				
1990	~140																				
1995	~155																				
2000	~160																				
2005	~160																				
2010	~165																				
2015	~165																				
2020	~165																				

Freedom of association and assembly (C_SD22B)

Data source	GSOD Indices																				
Original variable	Constructed variable																				
Name in dataset	C_SD22B																				
Definition	Six indicators that directly refer to freedom of association for political and civil groups. These six indicators were aggregated into the freedom of association and assembly subcomponent using IRT.																				
Original scale	Interval																				
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties																				
Aggregation	BFA of 2.2.A. freedom of expression, 2.2.B. freedom of association and assembly, 2.2.C. freedom of religion, 2.2.D. freedom of movement and 2.2.E. personal integrity and security																				
Indicators included	V_22_11, V_22_12, V_22_13, V_22_14, V_22_15, V_22_16																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Auxiliary variables	L_SD22B = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD22B = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																				
Coverage	<p>The chart displays the historical coverage of the Freedom of Association and Assembly index. Coverage begins around 1980 at approximately 140 countries and rises steadily to about 165 countries by 2020. The data points are represented by vertical bars.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~142</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~162</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~140	1985	~140	1990	~142	1995	~160	2000	~160	2005	~162	2010	~165	2015	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	~140																				
1985	~140																				
1990	~142																				
1995	~160																				
2000	~160																				
2005	~162																				
2010	~165																				
2015	~165																				
2020	~165																				

Freedom of religion (C_SD22C)

Data source	GSoD Indices												
Original variable	Constructed variable												
Name in dataset	C_SD22C												
Definition	A separate subcomponent index comprised of two V-Dem general indicators on religious freedom based on expert surveys and two similarly broad in-house coded variables from CLD and CIRIGHTS. The four indicators were aggregated into the freedom of religion subcomponent using IRT.												
Original scale	Interval												
Citation	Skaaning (2020)												
Data manipulation for aggregation	---												
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties												
Aggregation	BFA of 2.2.A. freedom of expression, 2.2.B. freedom of association and assembly, 2.2.C. freedom of religion, 2.2.D. freedom of movement and 2.2.E. personal integrity and security												
Indicators included	V_22_21, V_22_22, V_22_23, V_22_24												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).												
Auxiliary variables	L_SD22C = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD22C = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval												
Coverage	<p>The chart displays the number of countries covered by the Freedom of religion (C_SD22C) index over time. The y-axis is labeled "Number of countries covered" and ranges from 0 to 160 in increments of 20. The x-axis is labeled with years: 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2020. The data is represented by dark grey vertical bars. Coverage remains relatively stable around 140 countries until the early 1990s, after which it rises sharply to approximately 160 countries by 2020.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~140	1990	~140	2000	~160	2010	~160	2020	~160
Year	Number of countries covered												
1980	~140												
1990	~140												
2000	~160												
2010	~160												
2020	~160												

Freedom of movement (C_SD22D)

Data source	GSOD Indices																						
Original variable	Constructed variable																						
Name in dataset	C_SD22D																						
Definition	Freedom of movement was captured by a general, in-house coded indicator from CLD, two specific in-house coded indicators from CIRIGHTS and three, more specific, expert coded indicators from V-Dem that distinguish between foreign and domestic movement and provide assessments of the latter feature for men and women. The six indicators were aggregated into the freedom of movement subcomponent using IRT.																						
Original scale	Interval																						
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																						
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties																						
Aggregation	BFA of 2.2.A. freedom of expression, 2.2.B. freedom of association and assembly, 2.2.C. freedom of religion, 2.2.D. freedom of movement and 2.2.E. personal integrity and security																						
Indicators included	V_22_31, V_22_32, V_22_33, V_22_34, V_22_35, V_22_36																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Auxiliary variables	L_SD22D = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD22D = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																						
Coverage	<p>The chart displays the number of countries covered by the Freedom of movement indicator from 1975 to 2020. The y-axis represents the 'Number of countries covered' ranging from 0 to 160 in increments of 20. The x-axis represents years, with major ticks at 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2020. The data shows a clear upward trend, starting around 140 countries in 1975 and rising steadily to approximately 165 countries by 2020.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	140	1980	140	1985	140	1990	140	1995	160	2000	160	2005	160	2010	160	2015	160	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1975	140																						
1980	140																						
1985	140																						
1990	140																						
1995	160																						
2000	160																						
2005	160																						
2010	160																						
2015	160																						
2020	165																						

Personal integrity and security (C_SD22E)

Data source	GSoD Indices																				
Original variable	Constructed variable																				
Name in dataset	C_SD22E																				
Definition	Five indicators capture different types of violations, such as forced labour, torture, and political and extra-judicial disappearances and killings. To capture personal security more broadly, two general indicators on political violence and physical integrity rights were also included, which pertains to different types of human rights violations, conflict and violence and distinguishes between various levels. The seven indicators were aggregated into the personal integrity and security subcomponent using IRT.																				
Original scale	Interval																				
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties																				
Aggregation	BFA of 2.2.A. freedom of expression, 2.2.B. freedom of association and assembly, 2.2.C. freedom of religion, 2.2.D. freedom of movement and 2.2.E. personal integrity and security																				
Indicators included	V_22_41, V_22_42, V_22_43, V_22_44, V_22_45, V_22_46, V_22_47																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Auxiliary variables	L_SD22E = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD22E = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																				
Coverage	<p>Number of countries covered</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~140	1985	~140	1990	~145	1995	~160	2000	~160	2005	~160	2010	~160	2015	~160	2020	~160
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	~140																				
1985	~140																				
1990	~145																				
1995	~160																				
2000	~160																				
2005	~160																				
2010	~160																				
2015	~160																				
2020	~160																				

Social group equality (C_SD23A)

Data source	GSoD Indices																																																																																				
Original variable	Constructed variable																																																																																				
Name in dataset	C_SD23A																																																																																				
Definition	Five V-Dem expert-coded indicators and four V-Dem indices were used to measure social group equality, the first of the social rights and equality subcomponents. Four of the underlying questions ask about social class and identity group inequalities with regard to civil liberties and political power distribution. The fifth asks about the representation of disadvantaged social groups. Four indices provide measures of socio-economic, political, social and urban-rural exclusion. One additional indicator from ICRG reflects the extent of religious and/or ethnic tensions. The ten indicators were aggregated into the social group equality subcomponent using IRT.																																																																																				
Original scale	Interval																																																																																				
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																																																																																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																																																																																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality																																																																																				
Aggregation	BFA of 2.3.A. social group equality, 2.3.B. gender equality and 2.3.C. basic welfare																																																																																				
Indicators included	V_23_01, V_23_02, V_23_03, V_23_04, V_23_05, V_23_06, V_23_07, V_23_08, V_23_09, V_23_10																																																																																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																				
Auxiliary variables	L_SD23A = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD23A = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																																																																																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1981	140	1982	140	1983	140	1984	140	1985	140	1986	140	1987	140	1988	140	1989	140	1990	140	1991	150	1992	155	1993	160	1994	160	1995	160	1996	160	1997	160	1998	160	1999	160	2000	160	2001	160	2002	160	2003	160	2004	160	2005	160	2006	160	2007	160	2008	160	2009	160	2010	160	2011	160	2012	160	2013	160	2014	160	2015	160	2016	160	2017	160	2018	160	2019	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																				
1980	140																																																																																				
1981	140																																																																																				
1982	140																																																																																				
1983	140																																																																																				
1984	140																																																																																				
1985	140																																																																																				
1986	140																																																																																				
1987	140																																																																																				
1988	140																																																																																				
1989	140																																																																																				
1990	140																																																																																				
1991	150																																																																																				
1992	155																																																																																				
1993	160																																																																																				
1994	160																																																																																				
1995	160																																																																																				
1996	160																																																																																				
1997	160																																																																																				
1998	160																																																																																				
1999	160																																																																																				
2000	160																																																																																				
2001	160																																																																																				
2002	160																																																																																				
2003	160																																																																																				
2004	160																																																																																				
2005	160																																																																																				
2006	160																																																																																				
2007	160																																																																																				
2008	160																																																																																				
2009	160																																																																																				
2010	160																																																																																				
2011	160																																																																																				
2012	160																																																																																				
2013	160																																																																																				
2014	160																																																																																				
2015	160																																																																																				
2016	160																																																																																				
2017	160																																																																																				
2018	160																																																																																				
2019	160																																																																																				
2020	160																																																																																				

Basic welfare (C_SD23B)

Data source	GSoD Indices												
Original variable	Constructed variable												
Name in dataset	C_SD23B												
Definition	The provision of basic welfare is measured using standard observable human development indicators: infant mortality rate, life expectancy, kilocalories per person per day, literacy rate and average years of schooling. In addition, two expert-based indicators from V-Dem were included that assess whether everyone in a given society has access to basic education and health care. All the indicators reflect the extent to which the basic needs of the population are being met. The seven indicators were aggregated into the basic welfare subcomponent using IRT.												
Original scale	Interval												
Citation	Skaaning (2020)												
Data manipulation for aggregation	--												
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality												
Aggregation	BFA of 2.3.A. social group equality, 2.3.B. gender equality and 2.3.C. basic welfare												
Indicators included	V_23_21, V_23_22, V_23_23, V_23_24, V_23_25, V_23_26, V_23_27												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).												
Auxiliary variables	L_SD23B = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD23B = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval												
Coverage	<p>Number of countries covered</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~140	1990	~160	2000	~160	2010	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries covered												
1980	~140												
1990	~160												
2000	~160												
2010	~165												
2020	~165												

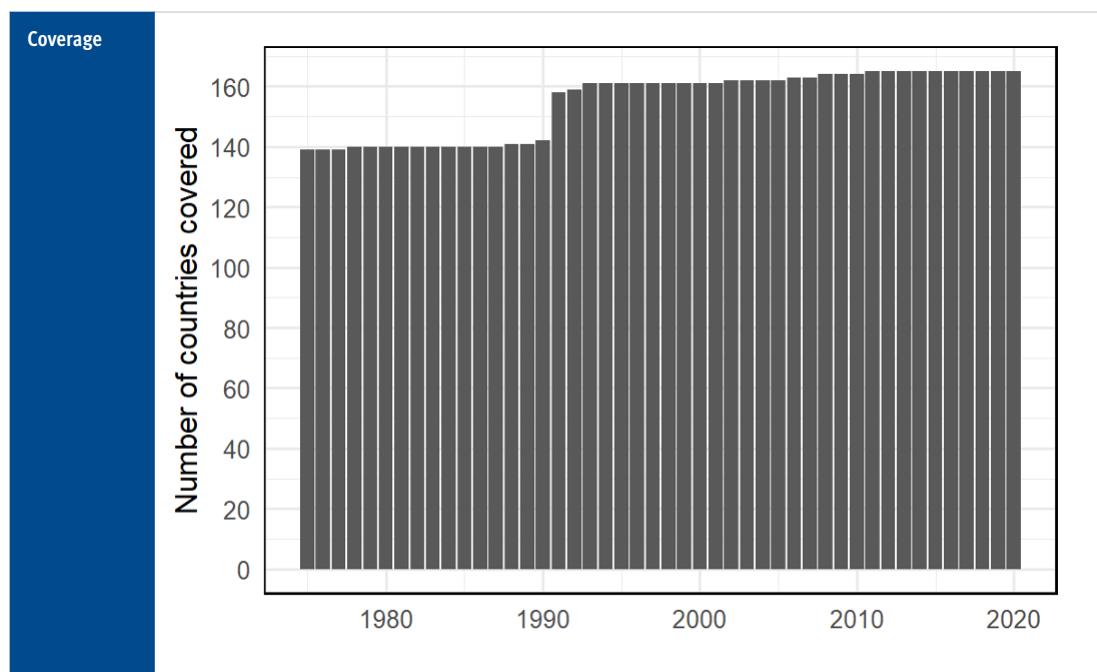
Gender equality (C_SD23C)

Data source	GSoD Indices																																																																																														
Original variable	Constructed variable																																																																																														
Name in dataset	C_SD23C																																																																																														
Definition	Three expert-coded indicators from V-Dem were used to operationalize gender equality—power distribution by gender, female participation in civil society organizations and gender-based exclusion—as well as two expert-coded indicators from CIRIGHTS on women’s political and economic rights. Two observational indicators are also included on the ratio between female and male mean years of schooling (IHME), and the proportion of lower chamber female legislators (V-Dem). The seven indicators were aggregated into the gender equality subcomponent using IRT.																																																																																														
Original scale	Interval																																																																																														
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																																																																																														
Data manipulation for aggregation	---																																																																																														
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality																																																																																														
Aggregation	BFA of 2.3.A. social group equality, 2.3.B. gender equality and 2.3.C. basic welfare																																																																																														
Indicators included	V_23_31, V_23_32, V_23_33, V_23_34, V_23_35, V_23_36, V_23_37																																																																																														
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																														
Auxiliary variables	L_SD23C = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD23C = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																																																																																														
Coverage	<p>The chart displays the number of countries covered by the index from 1975 to 2020. The y-axis represents the 'Number of countries covered' (0 to 160), and the x-axis represents the year (1980 to 2020). The data shows a steady increase in the number of countries included over time, starting around 140 in 1975 and reaching approximately 165 by 2020.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1976</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1977</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1978</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1979</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>150</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	140	1976	140	1977	140	1978	140	1979	140	1980	140	1981	140	1982	140	1983	140	1984	140	1985	140	1986	140	1987	140	1988	140	1989	140	1990	140	1991	145	1992	145	1993	145	1994	145	1995	150	1996	150	1997	150	1998	150	1999	150	2000	150	2001	150	2002	150	2003	150	2004	150	2005	150	2006	150	2007	150	2008	150	2009	150	2010	150	2011	150	2012	150	2013	150	2014	150	2015	150	2016	150	2017	150	2018	150	2019	150	2020	150
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																														
1975	140																																																																																														
1976	140																																																																																														
1977	140																																																																																														
1978	140																																																																																														
1979	140																																																																																														
1980	140																																																																																														
1981	140																																																																																														
1982	140																																																																																														
1983	140																																																																																														
1984	140																																																																																														
1985	140																																																																																														
1986	140																																																																																														
1987	140																																																																																														
1988	140																																																																																														
1989	140																																																																																														
1990	140																																																																																														
1991	145																																																																																														
1992	145																																																																																														
1993	145																																																																																														
1994	145																																																																																														
1995	150																																																																																														
1996	150																																																																																														
1997	150																																																																																														
1998	150																																																																																														
1999	150																																																																																														
2000	150																																																																																														
2001	150																																																																																														
2002	150																																																																																														
2003	150																																																																																														
2004	150																																																																																														
2005	150																																																																																														
2006	150																																																																																														
2007	150																																																																																														
2008	150																																																																																														
2009	150																																																																																														
2010	150																																																																																														
2011	150																																																																																														
2012	150																																																																																														
2013	150																																																																																														
2014	150																																																																																														
2015	150																																																																																														
2016	150																																																																																														
2017	150																																																																																														
2018	150																																																																																														
2019	150																																																																																														
2020	150																																																																																														

Indicators

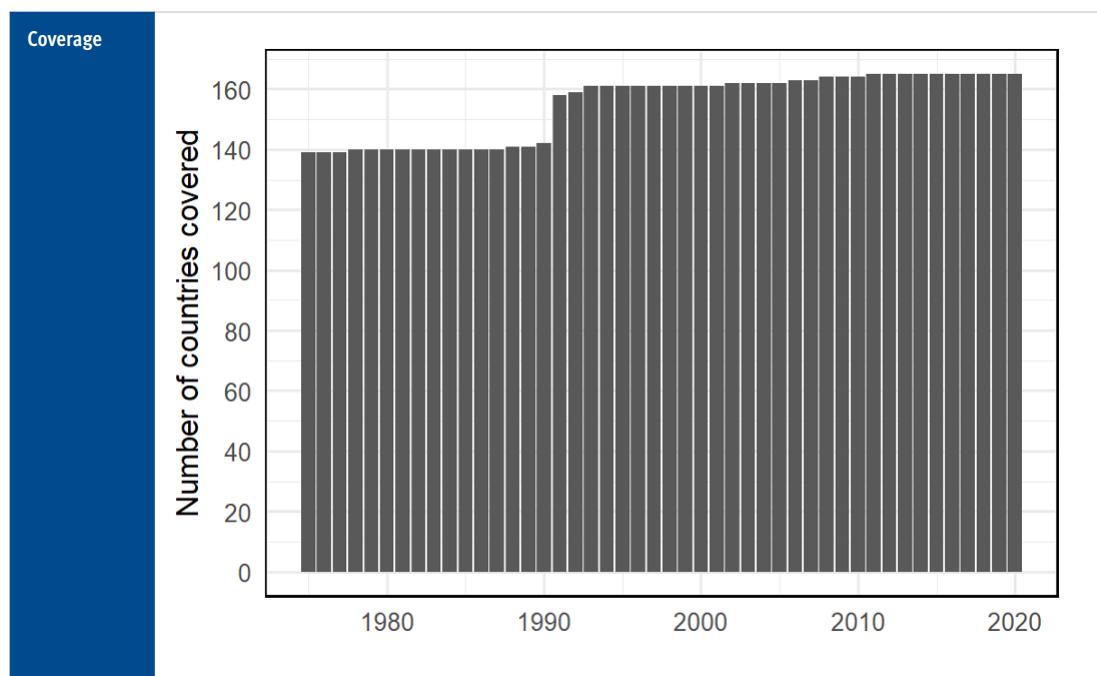
Access to justice for men (v_21_01)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2clcjstm
Name in dataset	v_21_01
Definition	<p>Question: Do men enjoy secure and effective access to justice?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Secure and effective access to justice for men is non-existent. 1: Secure and effective access to justice for men is usually not established or widely respected. 2: Secure and effective access to justice for men is inconsistently observed. Minor problems in most cases or occur rather unevenly across different parts of the country. 3: Secure and effective access to justice for men is usually observed. 4: Secure and effective access to justice for men is almost always observed. <p>Clarification: This question specifies the extent to which men can bring cases before the courts without risk to their personal safety, trials are fair and men have effective ability to seek redress if the public authorities violate their rights, including the rights to counsel, defence and appeal. This question does not ask you to assess the relative access to justice for men and women. Thus, it is correct to assign the lowest possible score to a country if men and women enjoy equal but extremely limited access to justice.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	---
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.1. Access to justice
Aggregation	BFA to construct subattribute 2.1. Access to justice.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Access to justice for women (v_21_02)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2clacjstw
Name in dataset	v_21_02
Definition	<p>Question: Do women enjoy equal, secure and effective access to justice?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Secure and effective access to justice for women is non-existent. 1: Secure and effective access to justice for women is usually not established or widely respected. 2: Secure and effective access to justice for women is inconsistently observed. Minor problems occur in most cases or rather unevenly across different parts of the country. 3: Secure and effective access to justice for women is usually observed. 4: Secure and effective access to justice for women is almost always observed. <p>Clarification: This question specifies the extent to which women can bring cases before the courts without risk to their personal safety, trials are fair and women have effective ability to seek redress if the public authorities violate their rights, including the rights to counsel, defence and appeal. This question does not ask you to assess the relative access to justice for men and women. Thus, it is correct to assign the lowest possible score to a country if men and women enjoy equal but extremely limited access to justice.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	--
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.1. Access to justice
Aggregation	BFA to construct subattribute 2.1. Access to justice.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Judicial corruption decision (v_21_03)

Data source	V-Dem																				
Original variable	v2jucorrdc																				
Name in dataset	v_21_03																				
Definition	<p>Question: How often do individuals or businesses make undocumented extra payments or bribes in order to speed up or delay a process or to obtain a favourable judicial decision?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Always. 1: Usually. 2: About half of the time. 3: Not usually. 4: Never. 																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																				
Citation	Pernstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.1. Access to justice																				
Aggregation	BFA to construct subattribute 2.1. Access to justice.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1985	140	1990	140	1995	145	2000	155	2005	160	2010	165	2015	165	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	140																				
1985	140																				
1990	140																				
1995	145																				
2000	155																				
2005	160																				
2010	165																				
2015	165																				
2020	165																				

Judicial accountability (v_21_04)

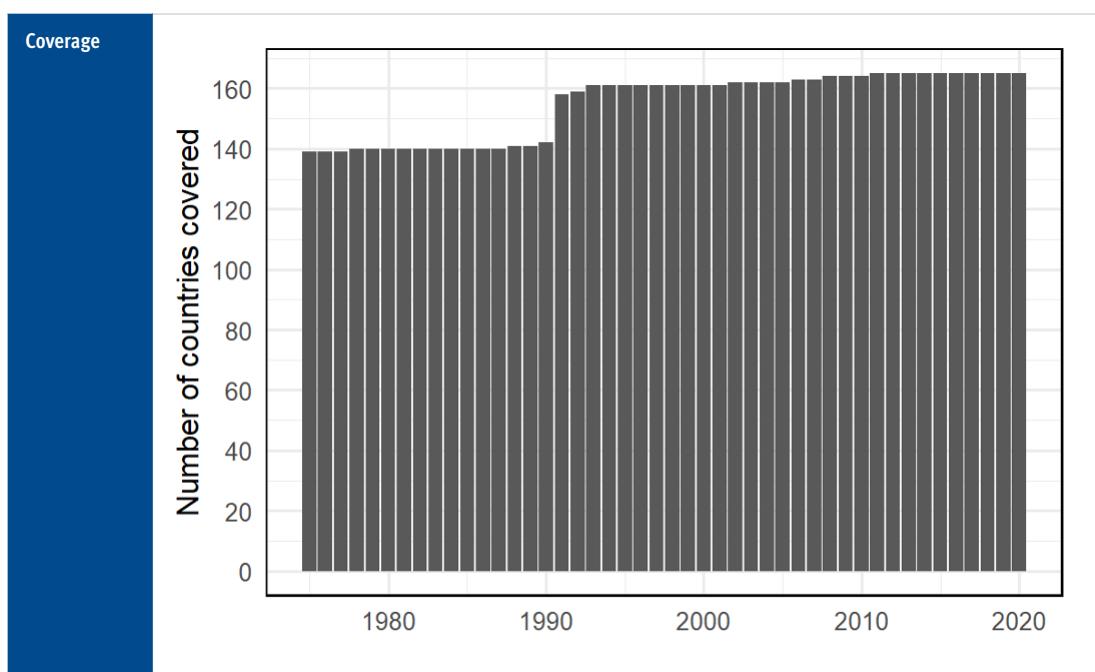
Data source	V-Dem																						
Original variable	v2juacct																						
Name in dataset	v_21_04																						
Definition	<p>Question: When judges are found responsible for serious misconduct, how often are they removed from their posts or otherwise disciplined?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Never. 1: Seldom. 2: About half of the time. 3: Usually. 4: Always. 																						
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																						
Citation	Pernstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																						
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.1. Access to justice																						
Aggregation	BFA to construct subattribute 2.1. Access to justice.																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage over Time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	140	1980	140	1985	140	1990	140	1995	155	2000	155	2005	160	2010	165	2015	165	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1975	140																						
1980	140																						
1985	140																						
1990	140																						
1995	155																						
2000	155																						
2005	160																						
2010	165																						
2015	165																						
2020	165																						

Fair trial (v_21_05)

Data source	CLD																				
Original variable	fairtrial																				
Name in dataset	v_21_05																				
Definition	<p>Definition: The indicator specifies the extent to which citizens have the right to a fair trial in practice: they are not subjected to arbitrary arrest, detention or exile; and they have the right to recognition as a person before the law; the right to be under the jurisdiction of and seek redress from competent, independent and impartial tribunals; and the right to be heard and to be tried without undue delay if arrested, detained or charged with a criminal offence.</p> <p>Indicator Scale:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Severely restricted: Fair trials are very unlikely. The courts are totally subordinated to the will of government or the justice system is profoundly undermined by arbitrary arrests, incompetence, corruption and intimidation. 2. Substantially restricted: Some elements of fair trials exist but the courts are not fully independent of the government and/or the justice system is characterized by widespread corruption, intimidation and inefficiency. 3. Moderately restricted: The courts are generally independent of the government, but the justice system is characterized by moderate degrees of corruption or inefficiency. 4. Unrestricted: All elements of fair trials are respected. No arbitrary arrests take place, the courts are competent, independent and impartial; and hearings and trials generally follow arrest and charge within a reasonable time. 																				
Original scale	Ordinal																				
Citation	Skaaning (2010)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.1. Access to justice																				
Aggregation	BFA to construct subattribute 2.1. Access to justice.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Bar Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>162</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1985	142	1990	145	1995	160	2000	160	2005	162	2010	162	2015	162	2020	162
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	140																				
1985	142																				
1990	145																				
1995	160																				
2000	160																				
2005	162																				
2010	162																				
2015	162																				
2020	162																				

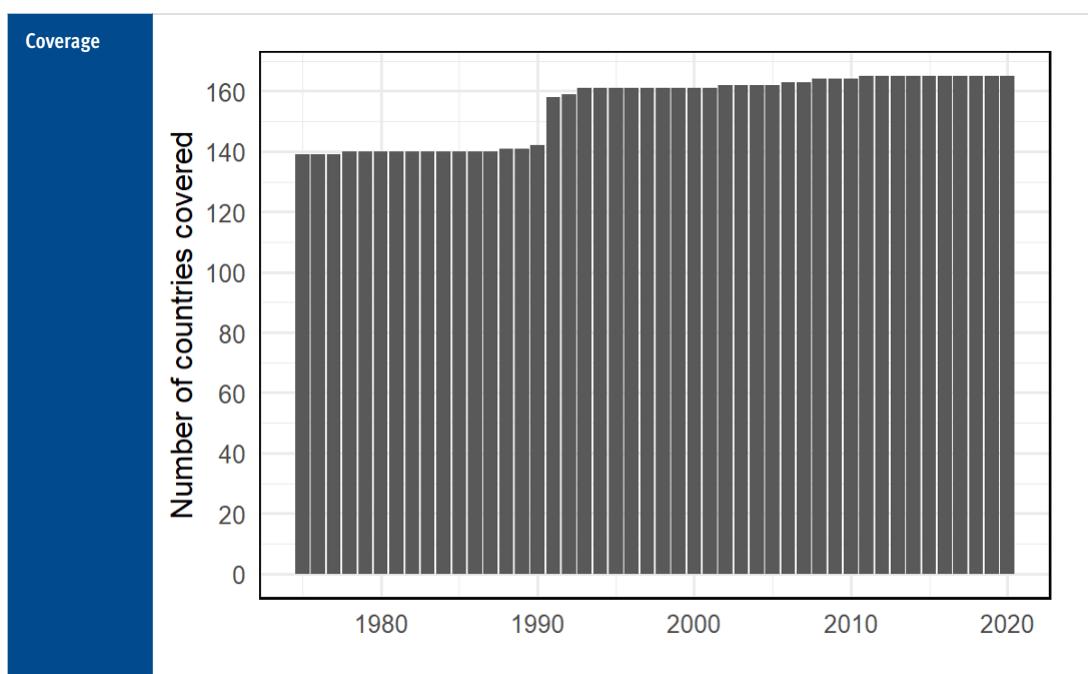
Print/broadcast censorship effort (v_22_01)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2mecenefm
Name in dataset	v_22_01
Definition	<p>Question: Does the government directly or indirectly attempt to censor the print or broadcast media?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Attempts to censor are direct and routine. 1: Attempts to censor are indirect but nonetheless routine. 2: Attempts to censor are direct but limited to especially sensitive issues. 3: Attempts to censor are indirect and limited to especially sensitive issues. 4: The government rarely attempts to censor major media in any way and when such exceptional attempts are discovered, the responsible officials are usually punished. <p>Clarification: Indirect forms of censorship might include politically motivated awarding of broadcast frequencies, withdrawal of financial support, influence over printing facilities and distribution networks, selected distribution of advertising, onerous registration requirements, prohibitive tariffs and bribery. Censorship of non-political topics such as child pornography, statements offensive to a particular religion or defamatory speech are not relevant unless used as a pretext for censoring political speech.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	--
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.A. Freedom of expression
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.A. Freedom of expression.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Harassment of journalists (v_22_02)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2meharjrn
Name in dataset	v_22_02
Definition	<p>Question: Are individual journalists harassed; that is, threatened with libel, arrested, imprisoned, beaten or killed, by governmental or powerful non-governmental actors while engaged in legitimate journalistic activities?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Journalists do not dare to engage in journalistic activities that would offend powerful actors because harassment or worse would be certain to occur. 1: Some journalists occasionally offend powerful actors but they are almost always harassed or worse and eventually forced to stop. 2: Some journalists who offend powerful actors are forced to stop but others manage to continue practicing journalism freely for long periods of time. 3: It is rare for any journalist to be harassed for offending powerful actors and if this were to happen, those responsible for the harassment would be identified and punished. 4: Journalists are never harassed by governmental or powerful non-governmental actors while engaged in legitimate journalistic activities.
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	---
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.A. Freedom of expression
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.A. Freedom of expression.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).

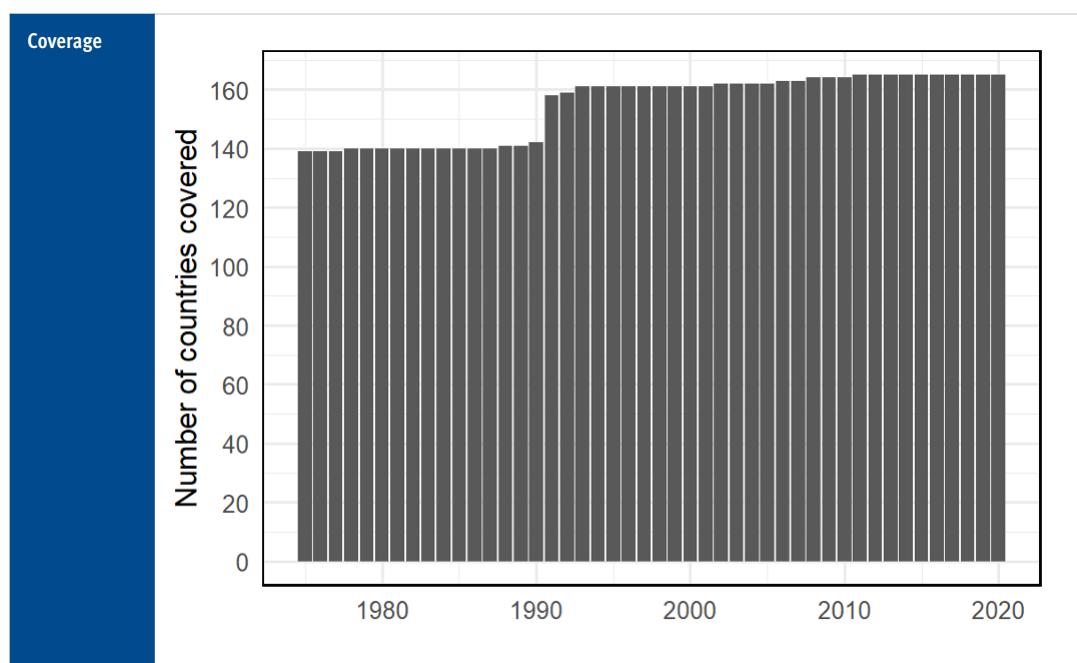


Media self-censorship (v_22_03)

Data source	V-Dem																				
Original variable	v2meslfcen																				
Name in dataset	v_22_03																				
Definition	<p>Question: Is there self-censorship among journalists when reporting on issues that the government considers politically sensitive?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Self-censorship is complete and thorough. 1: Self-censorship is common but incomplete. 2: There is self-censorship on a few highly sensitive political issues but not on moderately sensitive issues. 3: There is little or no self-censorship among journalists. 																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.A. Freedom of expression																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.A. Freedom of expression.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1985	140	1990	145	1995	160	2000	160	2005	162	2010	165	2015	165	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	140																				
1985	140																				
1990	145																				
1995	160																				
2000	160																				
2005	162																				
2010	165																				
2015	165																				
2020	165																				

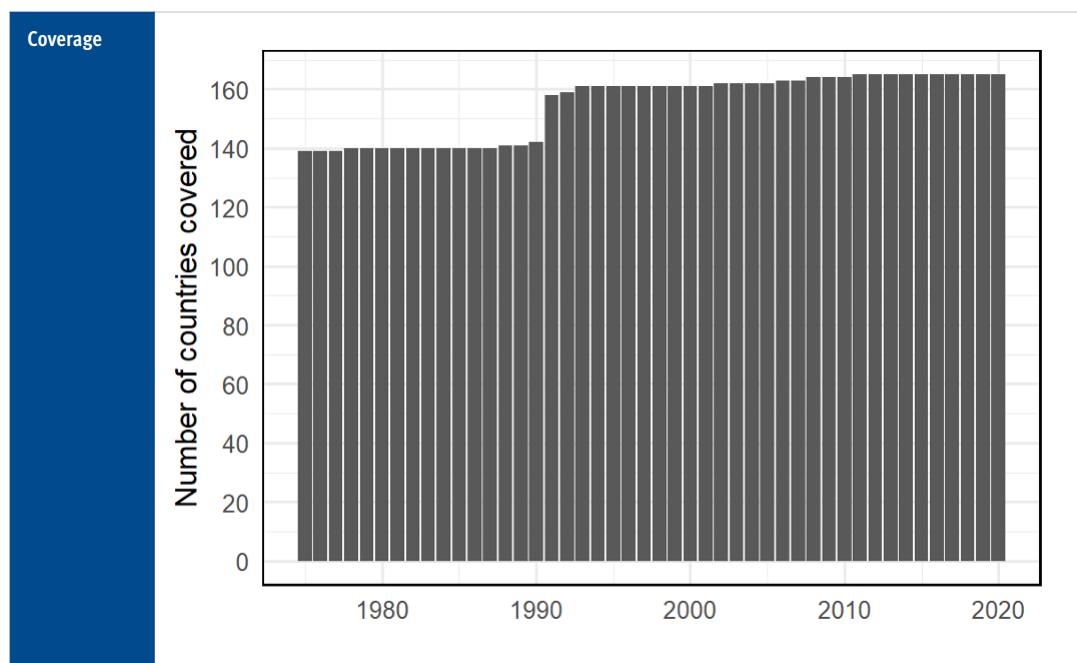
Freedom of discussion for women (v_22_04)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2cldiscw
Name in dataset	v_22_04
Definition	<p>Question: Are women able to openly discuss political issues in private homes and in public spaces?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Not respected. Hardly any freedom of expression exists for women. Women are subject to immediate and harsh intervention and harassment for expressing political opinions. 1: Weakly respected. Expressions of political opinions by women are frequently exposed to intervention and harassment. 2: Somewhat respected. Expressions of political opinions by women are occasionally exposed to intervention and harassment. 3: Mostly respected. There are minor restraints on freedom of expression in the private sphere, predominantly limited to a few isolated cases or only linked to soft sanctions. As a rule, however, there is no intervention or harassment if women make political statements. 4: Fully respected. Freedom of speech by women in their homes and in public spaces is unrestricted. <p>Clarification: This indicator specifies the extent to which women are able to engage in private discussions, particularly on political issues, in private homes and public spaces, such as restaurants, public transport, sports events or at work, without fear of harassment by other members of the polity or the public authorities. Of interest are restrictions by the government and its agents but also cultural restrictions or customary laws that are enforced by other members of the polity, sometimes in informal ways. This question does not ask you to assess the relative freedom of men and women. Thus, it is correct to assign the lowest possible score to a country where men and women enjoy equal but extremely few rights to freedom of discussion.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	---
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.A. Freedom of expression
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.A. Freedom of expression.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Freedom of discussion for men (v_22_05)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2cldiscm
Name in dataset	v_22_05
Definition	<p>Question: Are men able to openly discuss political issues in private homes and in public spaces?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <p>0: Not respected. Hardly any freedom of expression exists for men. Men are subject to immediate and harsh intervention and harassment for expression of political opinions.</p> <p>1: Weakly respected. Expressions of political opinions by men are frequently exposed to intervention and harassment.</p> <p>2: Somewhat respected. Expressions of political opinions by men are occasionally exposed to intervention and harassment.</p> <p>3: Mostly respected. There are minor restraints on freedom of expression in the private sphere, predominantly limited to a few isolated cases or only linked to soft sanctions. As a rule, however, there is no intervention or harassment if men make political statements.</p> <p>4: Fully respected. Freedom of speech for men in their homes and in public spaces is unrestricted.</p> <p>Clarification: This indicator specifies the extent to which men are able to engage in private discussions, particularly on political issues, in private homes and public spaces, such as restaurants, public transport, sports events or at work, without fear of harassment by other members of the polity or the public authorities. Of interest are restrictions by the government and its agents but also cultural restrictions or customary laws that are enforced by other members of the polity, sometimes in informal ways. This question does not ask you to assess the relative freedom of men and women. Thus, it is correct to assign the lowest possible score to a country where men and women enjoy equal but extremely few rights to freedom of discussion.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	---
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.A. Freedom of expression
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.A. Freedom of expression.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Freedom of academic and cultural expression (v_22_06)

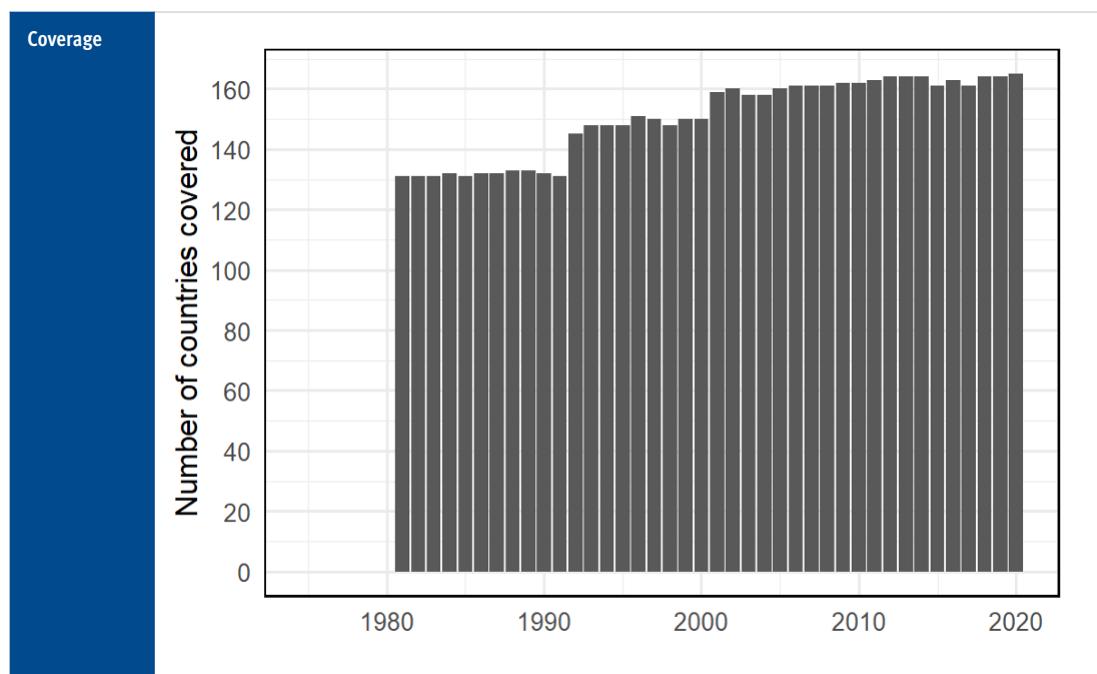
Data source	V-Dem																				
Original variable	v2clacfree																				
Name in dataset	v_22_06																				
Definition	<p>Question: Are there academic freedom and freedom of cultural expression related to political issues?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Not respected by the public authorities. Censorship and intimidation are frequent. Academic activities and cultural expression are severely restricted or controlled by the government. 1: Weakly respected by the public authorities. Academic freedom and freedom of cultural expression are practiced occasionally, but direct criticism of the government is mostly met with repression. 2: Somewhat respected by the public authorities. Academic freedom and freedom of cultural expression are practiced routinely, but strong criticism of the government is sometimes met with repression. 3: Mostly respected by the public authorities. There are few limitations on academic freedom and freedom of cultural expression and resulting sanctions tend to be infrequent and soft. 4: Fully respected by the public authorities. There are no restrictions on academic freedom or cultural expression. 																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.A. Freedom of expression																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.A. Freedom of expression.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1985	140	1990	142	1995	160	2000	162	2005	164	2010	165	2015	165	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	140																				
1985	140																				
1990	142																				
1995	160																				
2000	162																				
2005	164																				
2010	165																				
2015	165																				
2020	165																				

Freedom of opinion and expression (v_22_07)

Data source	CLD																						
Original variable	freexp																						
Name in dataset	v_22_07																						
Definition	<p>Definition: The extent to which individual citizens, groups and the media have freedom of opinion and expression, that is, the right of citizens, groups and the press to hold views freely and to seek, obtain and pass on information on political issues as broadly understood without being subject to limitations or restrictions.</p> <p>Component Scale:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Severely restricted. Hardly any freedom of opinion or expression exists. As a rule, political statements and press coverage independent and/or critical of the government do not exist or are harshly suppressed. 2. Fairly restricted. Some elements of expression of political opinions and press coverage independent and critical of the government exist but are exposed to numerous interventions and prohibitions. 3. Modestly restricted. There are minor restraints on the freedom of opinion and expression, predominantly limited to a few isolated cases, but as a rule there are no interventions and prohibitions on political statements and/or press coverage. 4. Unrestricted. Unhampered freedom of opinion and expression exists. 																						
Original scale	Ordinal																						
Citation	Skaaning (2010)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																						
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.A. Freedom of expression																						
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.A. Freedom of expression.																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Number of countries covered over time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	140	1980	140	1985	140	1990	140	1995	160	2000	160	2005	160	2010	160	2015	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1975	140																						
1980	140																						
1985	140																						
1990	140																						
1995	160																						
2000	160																						
2005	160																						
2010	160																						
2015	160																						
2020	160																						

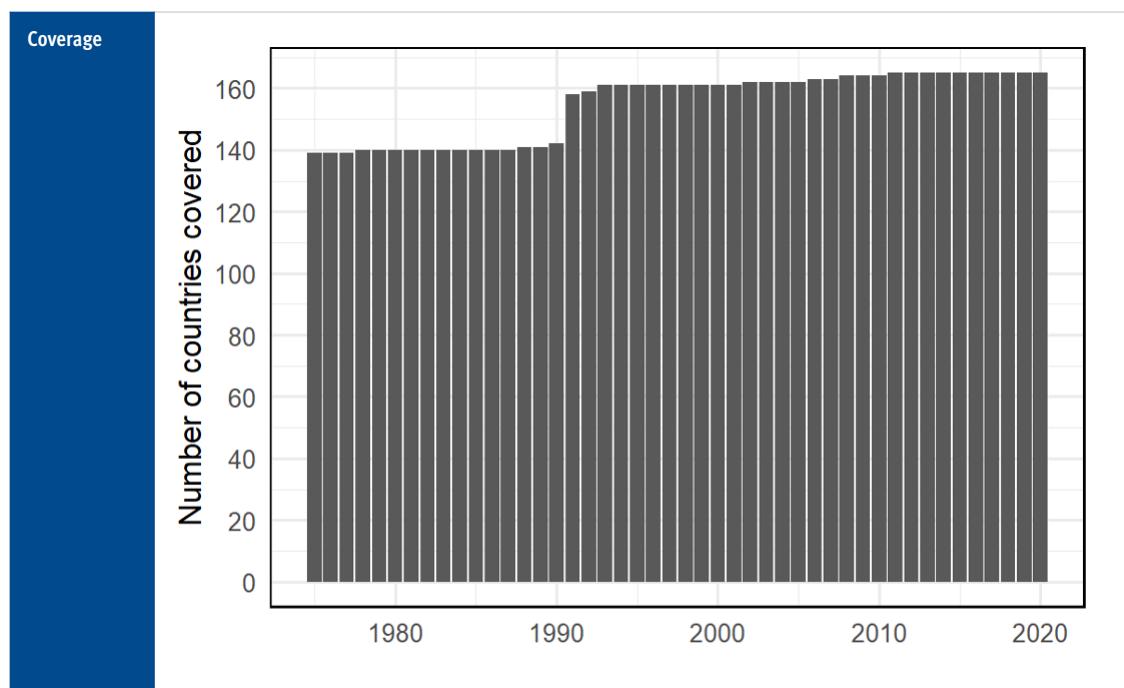
Freedom of speech and press (v_22_o8)

Data source	CIRIGHTS
Original variable	speech
Name in dataset	v_22_o8
Definition	<p>Definition: The extent to which freedoms of speech and press are affected by government censorship, including ownership of media outlets. Censorship is any form of restriction that is placed on freedom of the press, speech or expression. Expression may also be in the form of art or music. There are different degrees of censorship. Censorship denies citizens freedom of speech and limits or prevents the media (print, online, or broadcast) to express views challenging the policies of the existing government. In many instances, the government owns and operates all forms of press and media.</p> <p>Component Scale:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (0) Complete: If the government, in practice, owns all of any one aspect of the media, such as all radio stations or all television stations. (1) Some: The government places some restrictions yet does allow limited rights to freedom of speech and the press. (2) None: "No" censorship means the freedom to speak freely and to print opposing opinions without the fear of prosecution. "None" in no way implies absolute freedom, as there exists in all countries some restrictions on information and/or communication. Even in democracies there are restrictions placed on freedoms of speech and the press if these rights infringe on the rights of others or in any way endangers the welfare of others.
Original scale	Ordinal
Citation	Cingranelli et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Values for 2018 and following were coded by International IDEA following the original code book by Cingranelli et al. (2021).
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.A. Freedom of expression
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.A. Freedom of expression.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



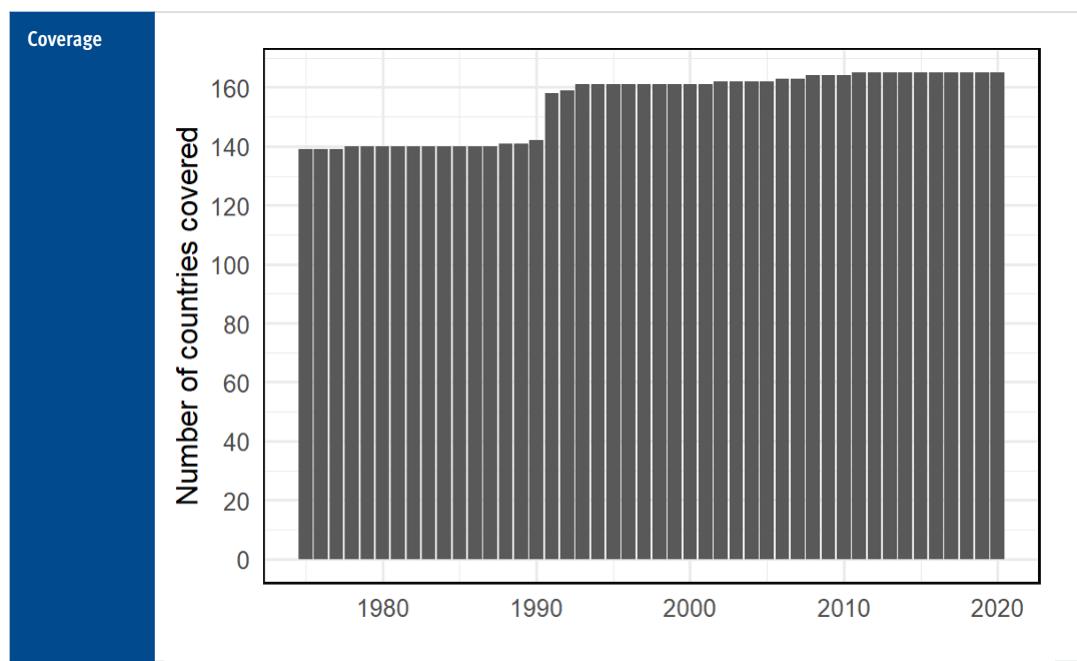
CSO entry and exit (v_22_11)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2cseeorgs
Name in dataset	v_22_11
Definition	<p>Question: To what extent does the government achieve control over entry and exit by civil society organizations (CSOs) into public life?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Monopolistic control. The government exercises an explicit monopoly over CSOs. The only organizations allowed to engage in political activity, such as endorsing parties or politicians, sponsoring public issues forums, organizing rallies or demonstrations, engaging in strikes or publicly commenting on public officials and policies, are government-sponsored organizations. The government actively represses those who attempt to defy its monopoly on political activity. 1: Substantial control. The government licenses all CSOs and uses political criteria to bar organizations that are likely to oppose the government. There are at least some citizen-based organizations that play a limited role in politics independent of the government. The government actively represses those who attempt to flout its political criteria and bars them from any political activity. 2: Moderate control. Whether the government ban on independent CSOs is partial or full, some prohibited organizations manage to play an active political role. Despite its ban on organizations of this sort, the government does not or cannot repress them, due to either its weakness or political expediency. 3: Minimal control. Regardless of whether the government licenses CSOs, constitutional provisions exist that allow the government to ban organizations or movements that have a history of anti-democratic action (e.g. the banning of neo-fascist or communist organizations in the Federal Republic of Germany). Such bans take place within the rule of law and conditions of judicial independence. 4: Unconstrained. Regardless of whether the government licenses CSOs, the government does not impede their formation and operation unless they are engaged in activities that seek to violently overthrow the government.
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	--
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.B. Freedom of association and assembly
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.B. Freedom of association and assembly.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



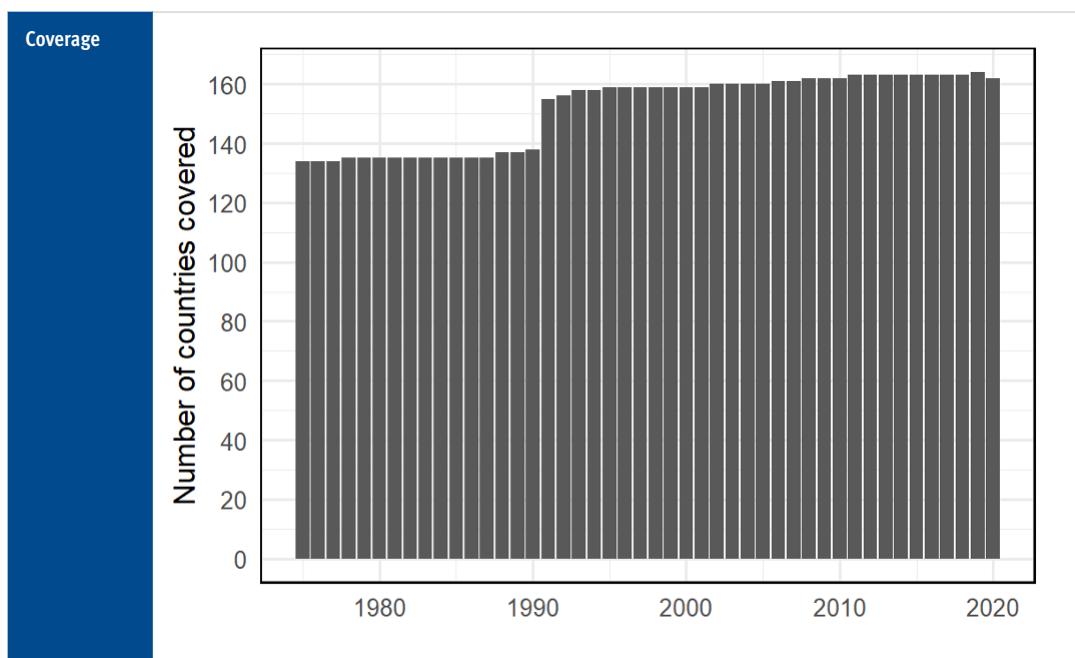
CSO repression (v_22_12)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2csreprss
Name in dataset	v_22_12
Definition	<p>Question: Does the government attempt to repress civil society organizations?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <p>0: Severely. The government violently and actively pursues all real and some imagined members of CSOs, seeking not just to deter the activity of such groups but effectively to liquidate them. Examples include Stalinist Russia, Nazi Germany and Maoist China.</p> <p>1: Substantially. In addition to the kinds of harassment outlined in responses 2 and 3 below, the government also arrests, tries and imprisons leaders of and participants in opposition CSOs that are not acting unlawfully. Other sanctions include disruption of public gatherings and violent sanctions of activists such as beatings, threats to family members and destruction of valuable property. Examples include Mugabe's Zimbabwe, Poland under Martial Law and Serbia under Milosevic.</p> <p>2: Moderately. In addition to the material sanctions outlined in response 3, the government also engages in minor legal harassment such as detentions or short-term incarceration to dissuade CSOs from acting or expressing themselves. The government may also restrict the scope of CSOs' actions through measures that restrict the association of such organizations with each other or political parties, bar CSOs from taking certain actions or blocking international contacts. Examples include post-Martial Law Poland, Brazil in the early 1980s and the late Franco period in Spain.</p> <p>3: Weakly. The government uses material sanctions such as fines, firings and denial of social services, to deter oppositional CSOs from acting or expressing themselves. They may also use burdensome registration or incorporation procedures to slow the formation of new CSOs and sidetrack them from engagement. The government may also organize Government Organized Movements or NGOs (GONGOs) to crowd out independent organizations. Examples include Singapore in the post-Yew phase or Putin's Russia.</p> <p>4: No. Civil society organizations are free to organize, associate, strike, express themselves and criticize the government without fear of government sanction or harassment.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	--
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.B. Freedom of association and assembly
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.B. Freedom of association and assembly.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



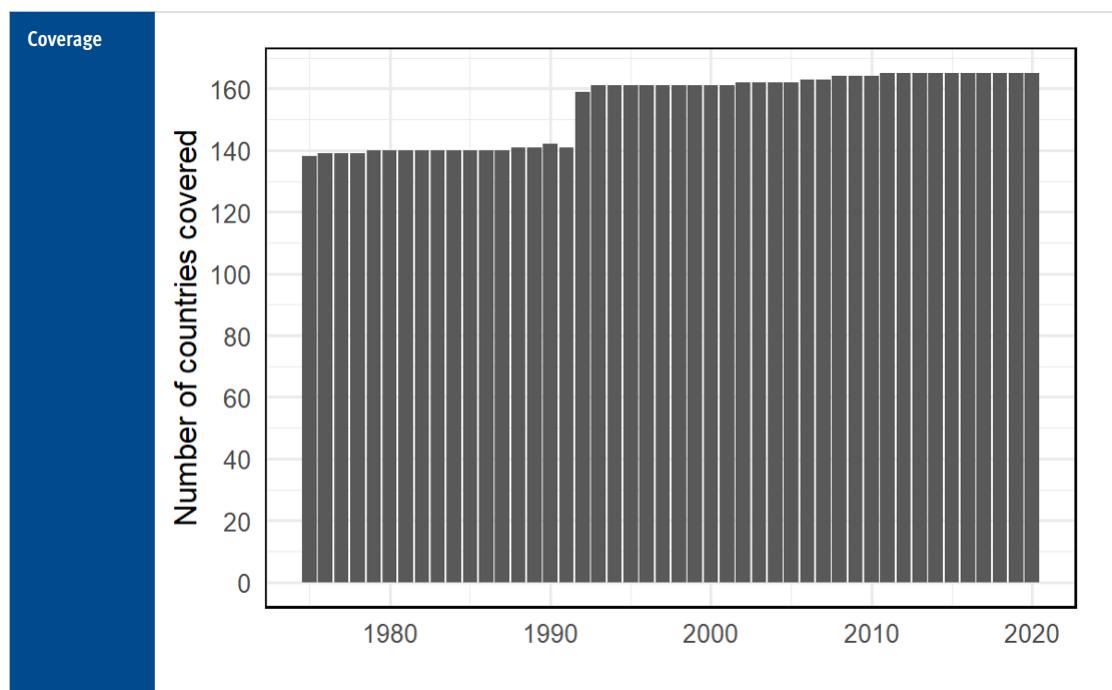
Freedom of peaceful assembly (v_22_13)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2caassemb
Name in dataset	v_22_13
Definition	<p>Question: To what extent do state authorities respect and protect the right of peaceful assembly?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <p>0: Never. State authorities do not allow peaceful assemblies and are willing to use lethal force to prevent them.</p> <p>1: Rarely. State authorities rarely allow peaceful assemblies, but generally avoid using lethal force to prevent them.</p> <p>2: Sometimes. State authorities sometimes allow peaceful assemblies, but often arbitrarily deny citizens the right to assemble peacefully.</p> <p>3: Mostly. State authorities generally allow peaceful assemblies, but in rare cases arbitrarily deny citizens the right to assemble peacefully.</p> <p>4: Almost always. State authorities almost always allow and actively protect peaceful assemblies except in rare cases of lawful, necessary, and proportionate limitations.</p> <p>Clarification: This question focuses on the ability to assemble publicly in practice. An assembly is 'an intentional and temporary presence of a number of individuals in a public place, for a common expressive purpose' (ODIHR and Venice Commission of the Council of Europe 2010). Authorities may limit the right to assembly only if limitations are necessary in the interests of national security or public safety, public order, the protection of public health or morals, or the protection of the rights and freedoms of others, and are lawful, necessary, and proportionate to the aim pursued. Such reasonable and legal restrictions should not be considered when answering. However, if there is evidence that restrictions are used as a pretext for political reasons, this evidence should be considered.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	--
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.B. Freedom of association and assembly
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.B. Freedom of association and assembly.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Freedom of assembly and association (v_22_14)

Data source	CLD
Original variable	freass
Name in dataset	v_22_14
Definition	<p>Definition: The extent to which individuals and groups have freedom of assembly and association, that is, the right of citizens to gather freely and carry out peaceful demonstrations as well as to join, form and participate with other persons in political parties, cultural organizations, trade unions or the like of their own volition without being subject to limitations or restrictions.</p> <p>Component Scale:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Severely restricted. Hardly any freedom of association and assembly exists. As a rule, politically relevant civic organizations and attempts at assembly do not exist or are harshly suppressed. 2. Fairly restricted. Some elements of civic organizations exist, but oppositional organizations of relevance to governance are prohibited, disabled or systematically repressed, and demonstrations critical of the government exposed to numerous interventions and prohibitions. 3. Modestly restricted. There are minor restraints on the freedom of association and/or assembly, predominantly limited to a few isolated cases, but as a rule there are no interventions or prohibitions on parties, social organizations or public meetings. 4. Unrestricted. There is unrestricted freedom of association and assembly.
Original scale	Ordinal
Citation	Skaaning (2010)
Data manipulation for aggregation	--
Indicator of	<p>2. Fundamental Rights</p> <p>2.2. Civil liberties</p> <p>2.2.B. Freedom of association and assembly</p>
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.B. Freedom of association and assembly.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).

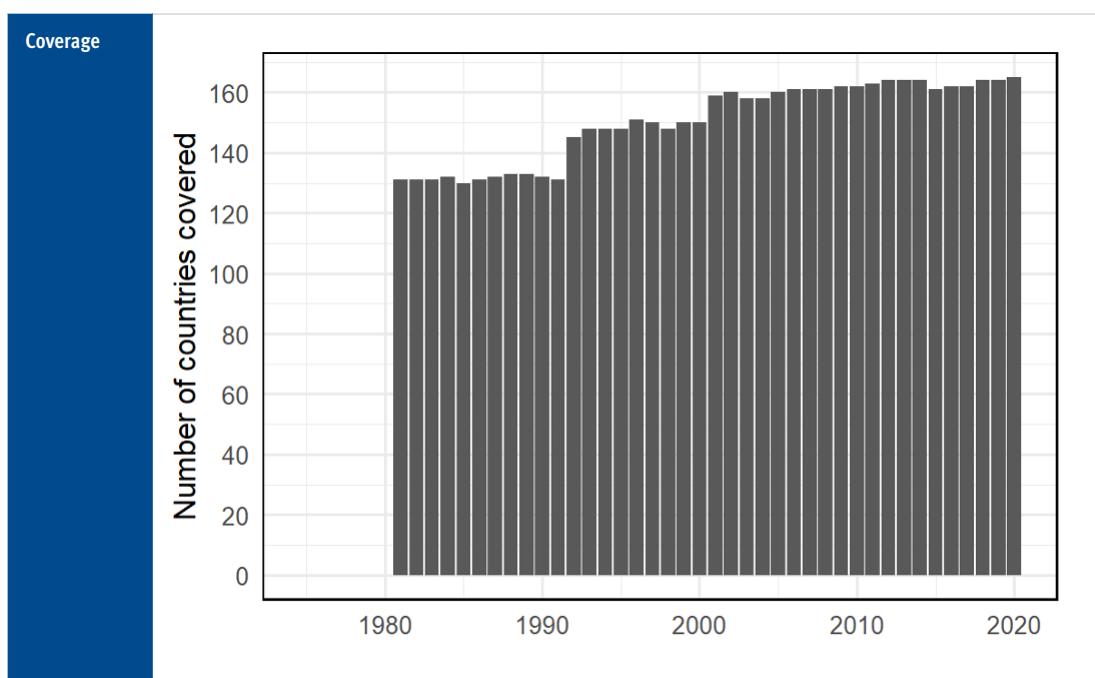


Freedom of assembly and association (v_22_15)

Data source	CIRIGHTS																																																																																				
Original variable	assn																																																																																				
Name in dataset	v_22_15																																																																																				
Definition	<p>Definition: It is an internationally recognized right of citizens to assemble freely and to associate with other persons in political parties, trade unions, cultural organizations, or other groups. This variable evaluates the extent to which the freedoms of assembly and association are subject to actual governmental limitations or restrictions (as opposed to strictly legal protections).</p> <p>Component scale:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Severely restricted or denied completely to all citizens 1: Limited for all citizens or severely restricted or denied for select groups. 2: Virtually unrestricted and freely enjoyed by practically all citizens 																																																																																				
Original scale	Ordinal																																																																																				
Citation	Cingranelli et al. (2021)																																																																																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Values for 2018 and following were coded by International IDEA following the original code book by Cingranelli et al. (2021).																																																																																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.B. Freedom of association and assembly																																																																																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct sub-dimension 2.2.B. Freedom of association and assembly.																																																																																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>132</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>134</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>141</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>144</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>146</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>148</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>152</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>154</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>156</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>159</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>161</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>163</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>166</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>167</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>169</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>170</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>171</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>172</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>173</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>174</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>175</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>176</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>177</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>178</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>179</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>180</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	130	1981	132	1982	134	1983	135	1984	136	1985	137	1986	138	1987	139	1988	140	1989	141	1990	142	1991	144	1992	146	1993	148	1994	150	1995	152	1996	154	1997	156	1998	158	1999	159	2000	160	2001	161	2002	162	2003	163	2004	164	2005	165	2006	166	2007	167	2008	168	2009	169	2010	170	2011	171	2012	172	2013	173	2014	174	2015	175	2016	176	2017	177	2018	178	2019	179	2020	180
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																				
1980	130																																																																																				
1981	132																																																																																				
1982	134																																																																																				
1983	135																																																																																				
1984	136																																																																																				
1985	137																																																																																				
1986	138																																																																																				
1987	139																																																																																				
1988	140																																																																																				
1989	141																																																																																				
1990	142																																																																																				
1991	144																																																																																				
1992	146																																																																																				
1993	148																																																																																				
1994	150																																																																																				
1995	152																																																																																				
1996	154																																																																																				
1997	156																																																																																				
1998	158																																																																																				
1999	159																																																																																				
2000	160																																																																																				
2001	161																																																																																				
2002	162																																																																																				
2003	163																																																																																				
2004	164																																																																																				
2005	165																																																																																				
2006	166																																																																																				
2007	167																																																																																				
2008	168																																																																																				
2009	169																																																																																				
2010	170																																																																																				
2011	171																																																																																				
2012	172																																																																																				
2013	173																																																																																				
2014	174																																																																																				
2015	175																																																																																				
2016	176																																																																																				
2017	177																																																																																				
2018	178																																																																																				
2019	179																																																																																				
2020	180																																																																																				

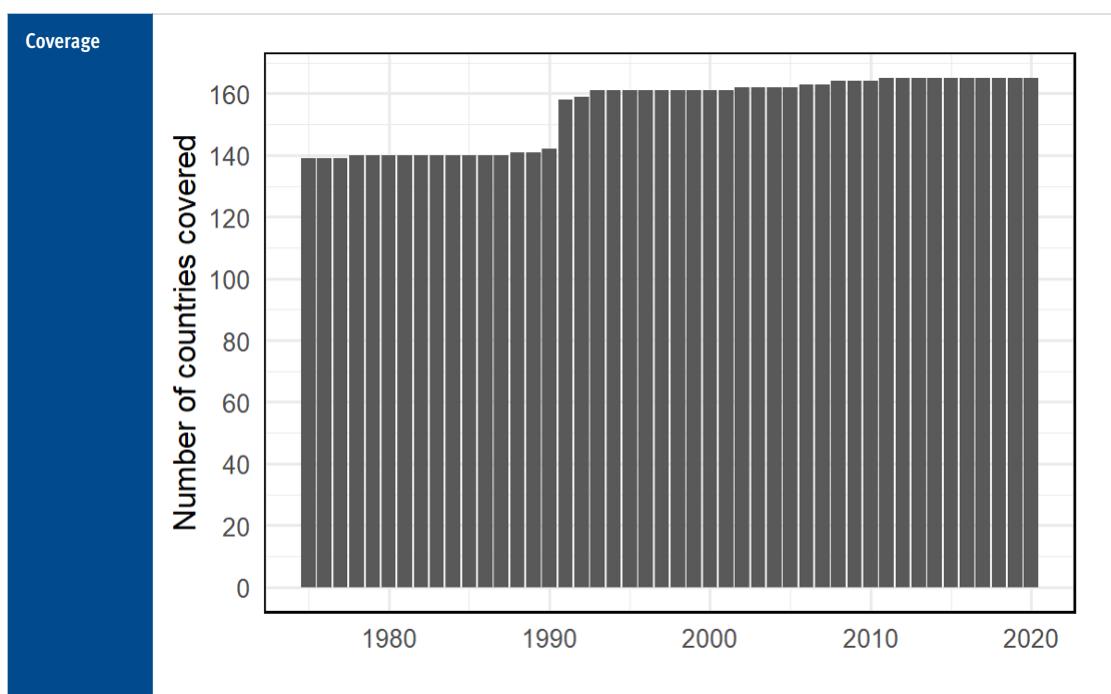
Workers' rights (v_22_16)

Data source	CIRIGHTS
Original variable	worker
Name in dataset	v_22_16
Definition	<p>Workers should have freedom of association at their workplaces and the right to bargain collectively with their employers. In addition, they should have other rights at work. The 1984 Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) agreement of the World Trade Organization requires reporting on worker rights in GSP beneficiary countries. It states that internationally recognized worker rights include: (A) the right of association; (B) the right to organize and bargain collectively; (C) a prohibition on the use of any form of forced or compulsory labor; (D) a minimum age for the employment of children; and (E) acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health.</p> <p>Component scale:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Severely restricted: If the government systematically violates the right of association and/or the right to organize and bargain collectively. 1: Somewhat restricted: If the government generally protects the rights to association and collective bargaining, but there are occasional violations of these rights or there are other significant violations of worker rights. 2: Fully protected: If the government consistently protects the exercise of these rights AND there are no mentions of violations of other worker rights.
Original scale	Ordinal
Citation	Cingranelli et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Values for 2018 and following were coded by International IDEA following the original code book by Cingranelli et al. (2021).
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.B. Freedom of association and assembly
Aggregation	IRT to construct sub-dimension 2.2.B. Freedom of association and assembly.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



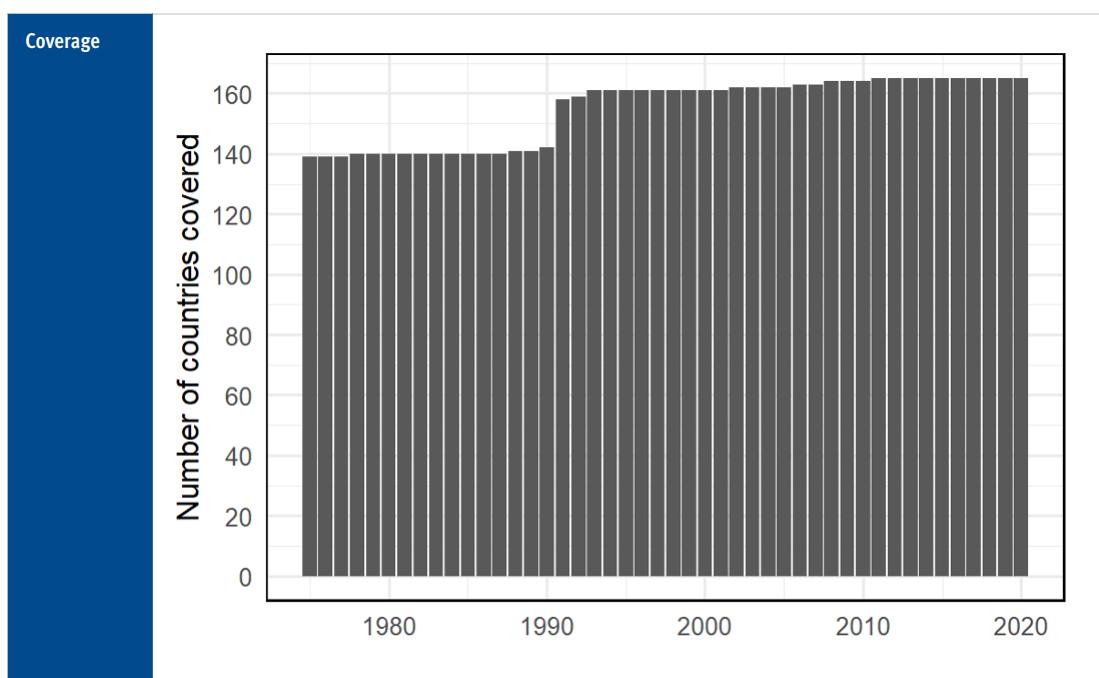
Freedom of religion (v_22_21)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2clrelig
Name in dataset	v_22_21
Definition	<p>Question: Is there freedom of religion?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <p>0: Not respected by the public authorities. Hardly any freedom of religion exists. Any kind of religious practice is outlawed or at least controlled by the government to the extent that religious leaders are appointed by and subjected to the public authorities, which control the activities of religious communities in some detail.</p> <p>1: Weakly respected by the public authorities. Some elements of autonomous organized religious practices exist and are officially recognized but significant religious communities are repressed, prohibited or systematically disabled; voluntary conversions are restricted; and instances of discrimination or intimidation of individuals or groups due to their religion are common.</p> <p>2: Somewhat respected by the public authorities. Autonomous organized religious practices exist and are officially recognized. Minor religious communities are repressed, prohibited or systematically disabled, however, and/or there are occasional instances of discrimination or intimidation of individuals or groups based on their religion.</p> <p>3: Mostly respected by the public authorities. There are minor restrictions on the freedom of religion, predominantly limited to a few isolated cases. Minority religions face denial of registration, hindrance of foreign missionaries from entering the country, restrictions on proselytizing or hindrances to accessing the construction of places of worship.</p> <p>4: Fully respected by the public authorities. The population enjoys the right to practice any religious belief they choose. Religious groups may organize, select and train personnel; solicit and receive contributions; publish; and engage in consultations without undue interference. If religious communities have to register, the public authorities do not abuse the process to discriminate against a religion and do not constrain the right to worship before registration.</p> <p>Clarification: This indicator specifies the extent to which individuals and groups have the right to choose a religion, change their religion and practice that religion in private or in public as well as to proselytize peacefully without being subject to restrictions by the public authorities.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	--
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.C. Freedom of religion
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.C. Freedom of religion.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Religious organization repression (v_22_22)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2csrlgrep
Name in dataset	v_22_22
Definition	<p>Question: Does the government attempt to repress religious organizations?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <p>0: Severely. The government violently and actively pursues all real and some imagined members of religious organizations. It seeks not just to deter the activity of such groups but effectively to liquidate them. Examples include Stalinist Russia and Maoist China.</p> <p>1: Substantially. In addition to the kinds of harassment outlined in 2 and 3 below, the government also arrests, tries and imprisons leaders of and participants in oppositional religious organizations that have not acted unlawfully. Other sanctions include disruption of public gatherings and violent sanctions of activists, such as beatings, threats to families and destruction of valuable property.</p> <p>2: Moderately. In addition to the material sanctions outlined in 3 below, the government also engages in minor legal harassment such as detentions or short-term incarceration to dissuade religious organizations from acting or their members from expressing themselves. The government may also restrict the scope of their actions through measures that restrict the association of religious CSOs with each other or political parties, bar religious CSOs from taking certain actions or by blocking international contacts.</p> <p>3: Weakly. The government uses material sanctions such as fines, firings or the denial of social services to deter oppositional religious organizations from acting or their members from expressing themselves. They may also use burdensome registration or incorporation procedures to slow the formation of new religious CSOs and side-track them from engagement. The government may also organize parallel religious organizations to crowd out independent religious organizations.</p> <p>4: No. Religious CSOs are free to organize, associate, strike or express themselves and to criticize the government without fear of government sanctions or harassment.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	---
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.C. Freedom of religion
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.C. Freedom of religion.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).

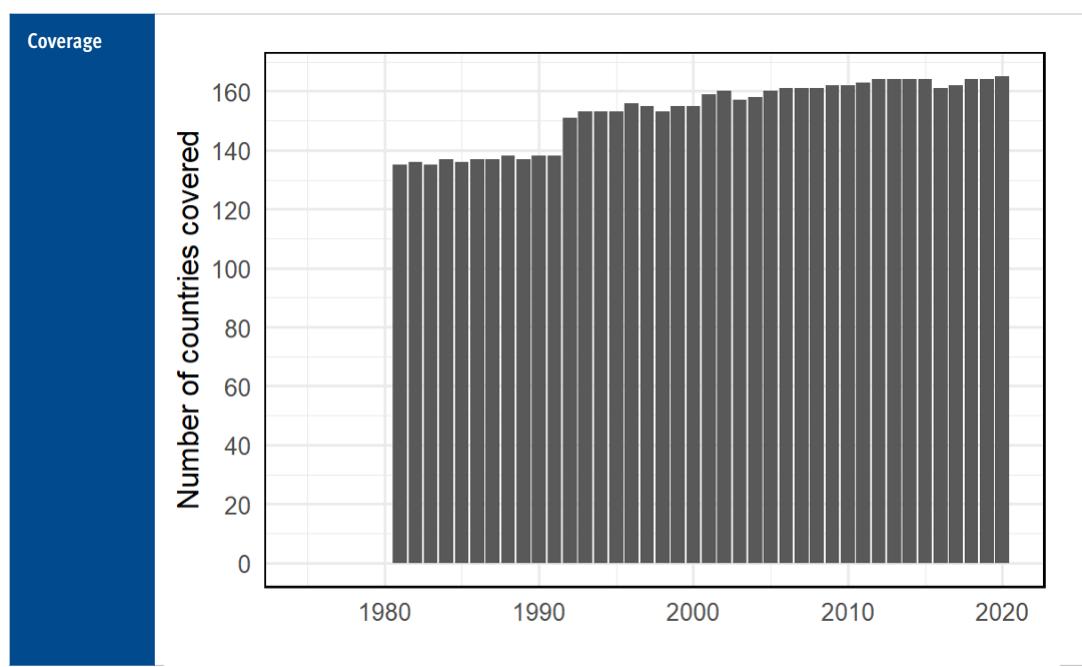


Freedom of thought, conscience and religion (v_22_23)

Data source	CLD																				
Original variable	frerel																				
Name in dataset	v_22_23																				
Definition	<p>Definition: The extent to which individuals and groups have freedom of thought, conscience and religion, that is, the right of citizens to have a religion or change their religion or belief of their own volition; and alone or in community manifest their religion or belief in practice, through worship, observance and teaching in private or public, as well as to proselytize peacefully without being subject to limitations or restrictions.</p> <p>Component scale:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Severely restricted. Hardly any freedom of religion exists. As a rule, any kind of religious practice is controlled by the government and harshly suppressed. 2. Fairly restricted. Some elements of autonomous organized religious practice exists and is officially recognized, but major religious movements are repressed, prohibited or systematically disabled. 3. Modestly restricted. There are minor restraints on the freedom of religion, predominantly limited to a few isolated cases, but as a rule there are no interventions or prohibitions on communities or individual worshippers. 4. Unrestricted. Unhampered freedom of religion exists. 																				
Original scale	Ordinal																				
Citation	Skaaning (2010)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.C. Freedom of religion																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.C. Freedom of religion.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Number of countries covered over time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>168</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1985	142	1990	145	1995	160	2000	162	2005	165	2010	168	2015	165	2020	168
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	140																				
1985	142																				
1990	145																				
1995	160																				
2000	162																				
2005	165																				
2010	168																				
2015	165																				
2020	168																				

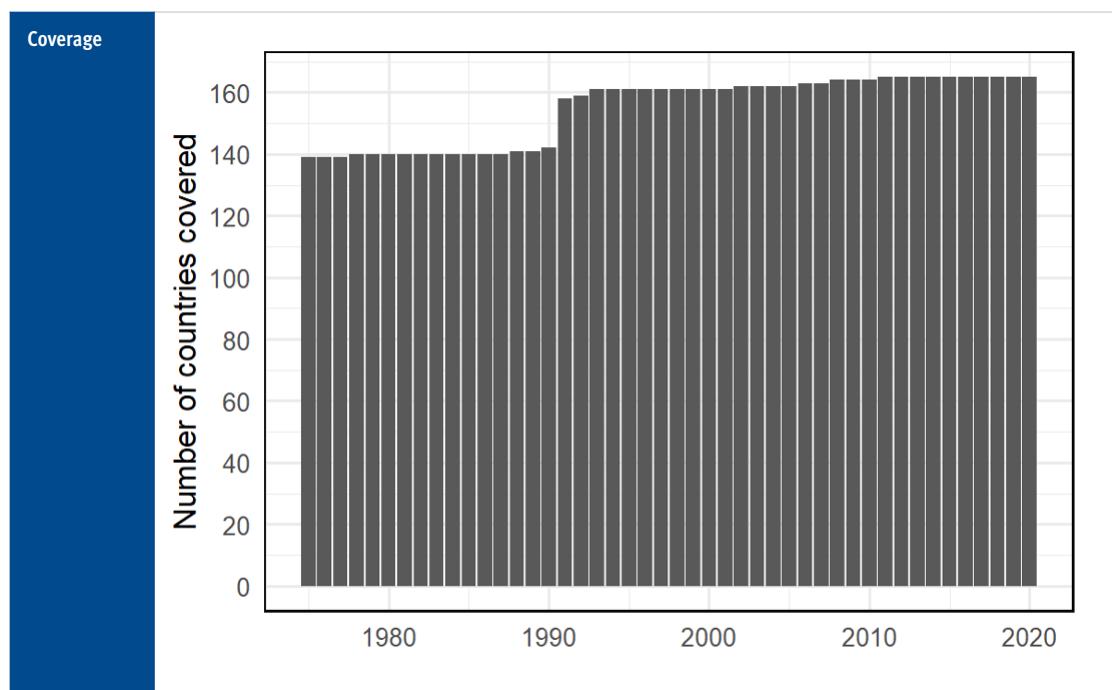
Freedom of religion (v_22_24)

Data source	CIRIGHTS
Original variable	rel_free
Name in dataset	v_22_24
Definition	<p>Definition: This variable indicates the extent to which the freedom of citizens to exercise and practice their religious beliefs is subject to actual government restrictions. Citizens of whatever religious belief should be able to worship free from government interference. Additionally, citizens should be able to hold no religion at all. Citizens should be able to freely practice their religion and proselytize (attempt to convert) other citizens to their religion as long as such attempts are done in a non-coercive, peaceful manner. Members of the clergy should be able to freely advocate partisan political views, oppose government laws, support political candidates, and otherwise freely participate in politics.</p> <p>Some important questions to consider include: Does the government respect rights including the freedom to publish religious documents in foreign languages? Does religious belief affect membership in a ruling party or a career in government? Does the government prohibit promotion of one religion over another and discrimination on the grounds of religion or belief? Does the government restrict the teaching or practice of any faith? Does the government discriminate against minority religious groups?</p> <p>Component scale:</p> <p>Government restrictions on religious practices are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (0) Severe and Widespread (1) Moderate (2) Practically Absent
Original scale	Ordinal
Citation	Cingranelli et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Values for 2018 and following were coded by International IDEA following the original code book by Cingranelli et al. (2021).
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.C. Freedom of religion
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.C. Freedom of religion.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



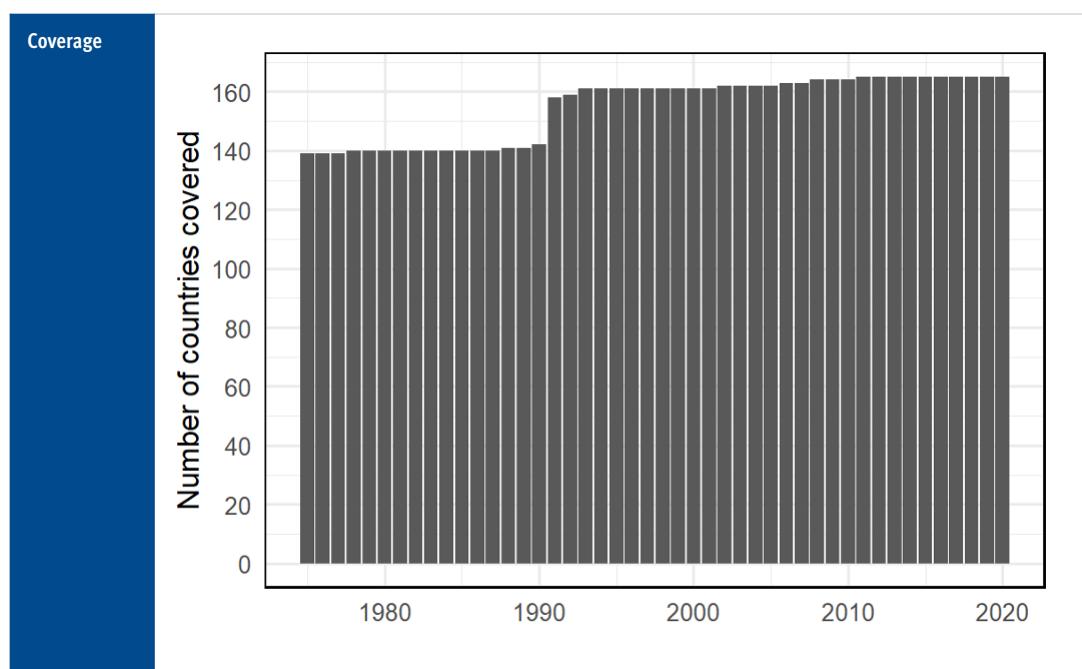
Freedom of foreign movement (v_22_31)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2clfmove
Name in dataset	v_22_31
Definition	<p>Question: Is there freedom of foreign travel and emigration?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Not respected by the public authorities. Citizens are rarely allowed to emigrate or travel out of the country. Transgressors (or their families) are severely punished. People discredited by the public authorities are routinely exiled or prohibited from travelling. 1: Weakly respected by the public authorities. The public authorities systematically restrict the right to travel, especially for political opponents or particular social groups. This can take the form of general restrictions on the duration of stays abroad or delays/refusals of visas. 2: Somewhat respected by the public authorities. The right to travel for leading political opponents or particular social groups is occasionally restricted but ordinary citizens only face minor restrictions. 3: Mostly respected by the public authorities. Limitations on freedom of movement and residence are not directed at political opponents but minor restrictions exist. For example, exit visas may be required and citizens may be prohibited from travelling outside the country when accompanied by other members of their family. 4: Fully respected by the government. The freedom of citizens to travel from and to the country, and to emigrate and repatriate, is not restricted by the public authorities. <p>Clarification: This indicator specifies the extent to which citizens are able to travel freely to and from the country and to emigrate without being subject to restrictions by the public authorities.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	---
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.D. Freedom of movement
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.D. Freedom of movement.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



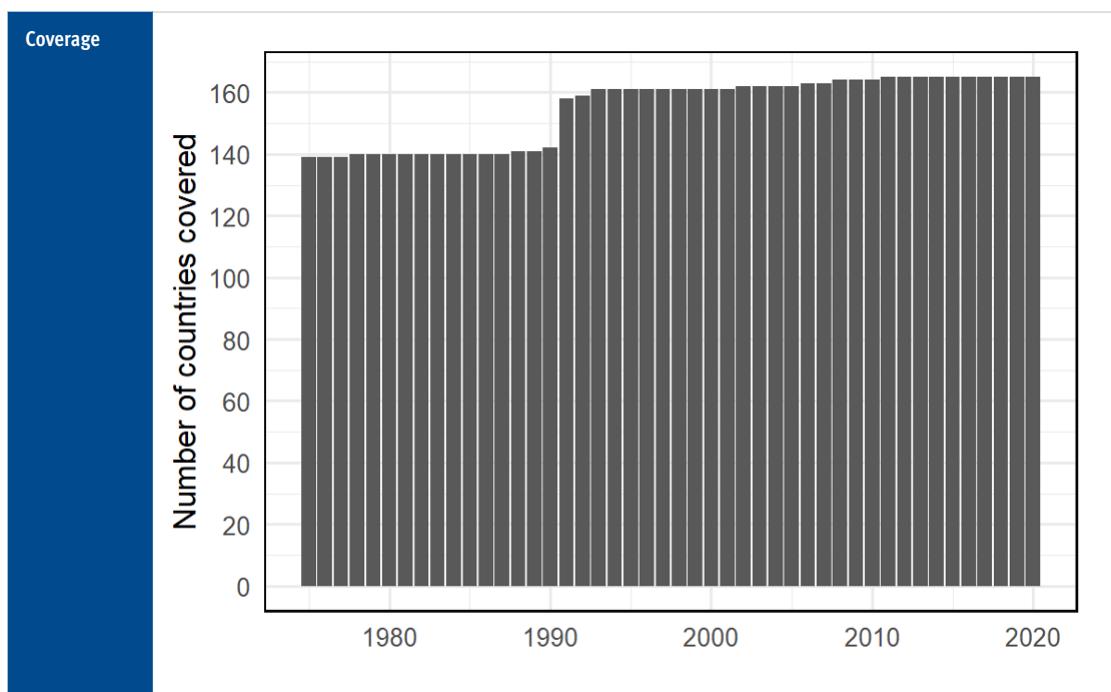
Freedom of domestic movement for women (v_22_32)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2cldmovew
Name in dataset	v_22_32
Definition	<p>Question: Do women enjoy freedom of movement within the country?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Virtually no women enjoy full freedom of movement (e.g. North Korea or Afghanistan under the Taliban). 1: Some women enjoy full freedom of movement but most do not (e.g. Apartheid South Africa). 2: Most women enjoy some freedom of movement but a sizeable minority does not. Alternatively, all women enjoy partial freedom of movement. 3: Most women enjoy full freedom of movement but a small minority does not. 4: Virtually all women enjoy full freedom of movement. <p>Clarification: This indicator specifies the extent to which all women are able to move freely, in daytime and at night, in public thoroughfares and across regions within a country, and to establish permanent residence where they wish. Note that restrictions of movement might be imposed by the state and/or by informal norms and practices. Such restrictions sometimes fall on rural residents, on specific social groups or on dissidents. This question does not ask you to assess the relative freedom of men and women. Thus, it is correct to assign the lowest possible score to a country if men and women enjoy equal but extremely low levels of freedom of movement. Do not consider restrictions on movement that are placed on non-political criminals. Do not consider restrictions on movement that result from crime or unrest.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	---
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.D. Freedom of movement
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.D. Freedom of movement.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).

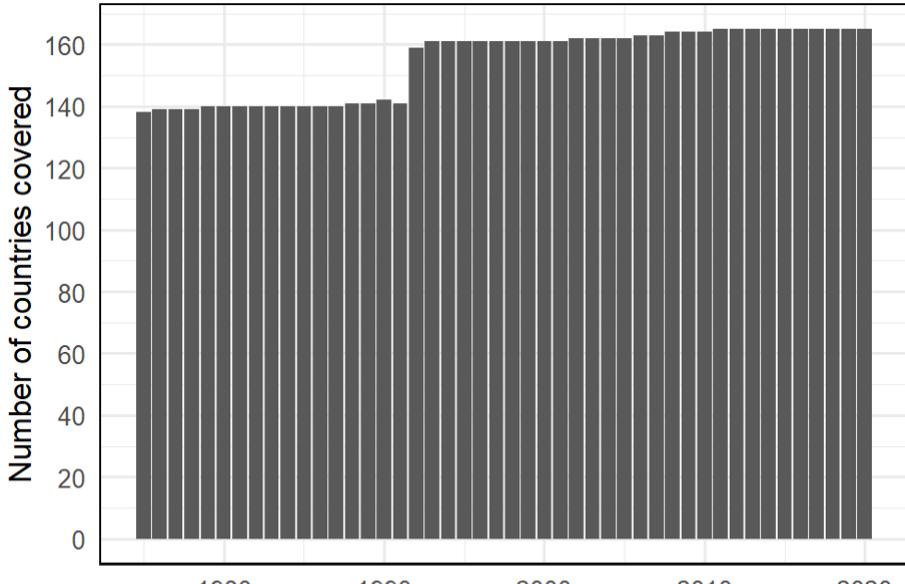


Freedom of domestic movement for men (v_22_33)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2cldmovem
Name in dataset	v_22_33
Definition	<p>Question: Do men enjoy freedom of movement within the country?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Virtually no men enjoy full freedom of movement (e.g. North Korea). 1: Some men enjoy full freedom of movement but most do not (e.g. Apartheid South Africa). 2: Most men enjoy some freedom of movement but a sizeable minority does not. Alternatively, all men enjoy partial freedom of movement. 3: Most men enjoy full freedom of movement but a small minority does not. 4: Virtually all men enjoy full freedom of movement. <p>Clarification: This indicator specifies the extent to which all men are able to move freely, in daytime or at night, in public thoroughfares or across regions in a country, and to establish permanent residence where they wish. Note that restrictions in movement might be imposed by the state and/or by informal norms and practices. Such restrictions sometimes fall on rural residents, on specific social groups or on dissidents. This question does not ask you to assess the relative freedom of men and women. Thus, it is correct to assign the lowest possible score to a country if men and women enjoy equal but extremely low levels of freedom of movement. Do not consider restrictions in movement that are placed on non-political criminals. Do not consider restrictions in movement that result from crime or unrest.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	---
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.D. Freedom of movement
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.D. Freedom of movement.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).

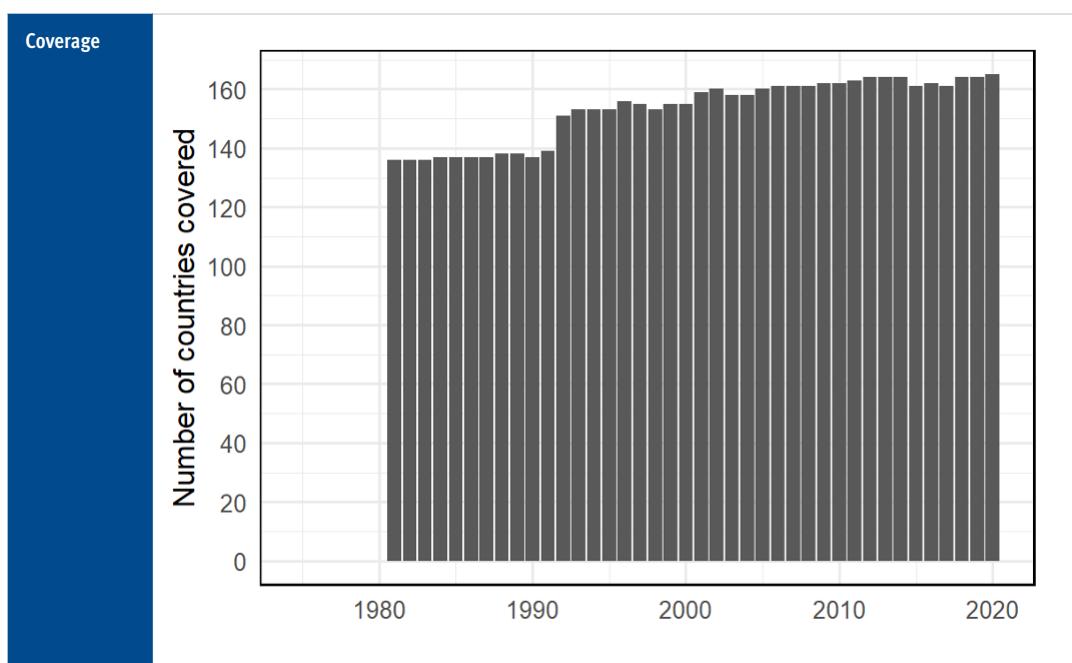


Freedom of movement and residence (v_22_34)

Data source	CLD																						
Original variable	fremov																						
Name in dataset	v_22_34																						
Definition	<p>Definition: The extent to which individuals and groups have freedom of movement and residence, that is, the right of citizens to settle and travel within their country or to leave and return to their country of their own volition without being subject to limitations or restrictions.</p> <p>Component Scale</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Severely restricted. Hardly any freedom of movement exists. As a rule, citizens are not allowed to choose their place of residence or to travel around the country or abroad. 2. Fairly restricted. Some elements of foreign travel, choice of residence and/or domestic travel exist but numerous individuals, often belonging to specific groups, are exposed to a variety of prohibitions. 3. Modestly restricted. There are minor restraints on the freedom of travel and/or residence, predominantly limited to a few isolated cases, but as a rule there are no prohibitions. 4. Unrestricted. There is unrestricted freedom of movement and residence. 																						
Original scale	Ordinal																						
Citation	Skaaning (2010)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	—																						
Indicator of	<p>2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.D. Freedom of movement</p>																						
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.D. Freedom of movement.																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Coverage	 <table border="1"> <caption>Data for Number of countries covered over time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>143</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>144</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>163</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	140	1980	142	1985	143	1990	144	1995	160	2000	162	2005	163	2010	164	2015	165	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1975	140																						
1980	142																						
1985	143																						
1990	144																						
1995	160																						
2000	162																						
2005	163																						
2010	164																						
2015	165																						
2020	165																						

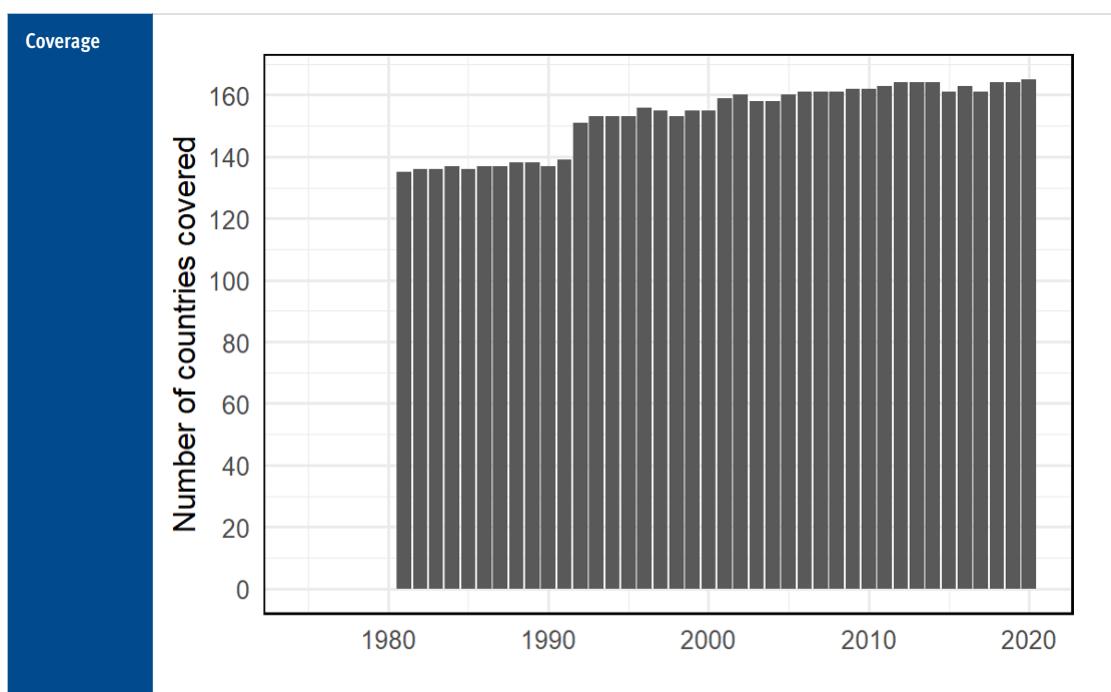
Freedom of foreign movement (v_22_35)

Data source	CIRIGHTS
Original variable	formov
Name in dataset	v_22_35
Definition	<p>Definition: The freedom to leave and return to one's country is a right. There are countries that do not allow citizens to leave at all. Methods used by governments to restrict freedom of movement include withholding and/or delaying the issuing of passports, "exit control" lists to prevent emigration, the requirement of an exit visa or special permits to leave the country, revocation of citizenship, and obstacles to the extension of passport's validity. In addition, there are countries where even if one is allowed to leave, there are restrictions on the duration of one's stay abroad. Citizens can lose their property and other assets if they leave for a very long time; some citizens have to get permission to leave. Others, when they leave, are not allowed to return or the government makes return very difficult. Also, some governments place restrictions on certain groups of people such as opposition political leaders, ethnic minorities, religious leaders, women, human rights activists or monitors, and journalists. Rights to emigration and repatriation without prejudice are also included in freedom of foreign movement and travel.</p> <p>Component Scale Foreign movement and travel is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (o) Severely Restricted: The government restricts all or nearly all the foreign travel of its citizens. This category includes all countries whose governments have policies making it impossible or very difficult for women to travel abroad alone or without their husband's consent, and countries that limit the travel of sizable minority groups. This includes forcing women to receive permission from a man to leave the country with her own child. (1) Somewhat Restricted: The government places modest restrictions on the freedom of foreign movement and travel of its citizens (2) Unrestricted: The government respects the freedom of foreign movement and travel in law and in practice.
Original scale	Ordinal
Citation	Cingranelli et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Values for 2018 and following were coded by International IDEA following the original code book by Cingranelli et al. (2021).
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.D. Freedom of movement
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.D. Freedom of movement.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



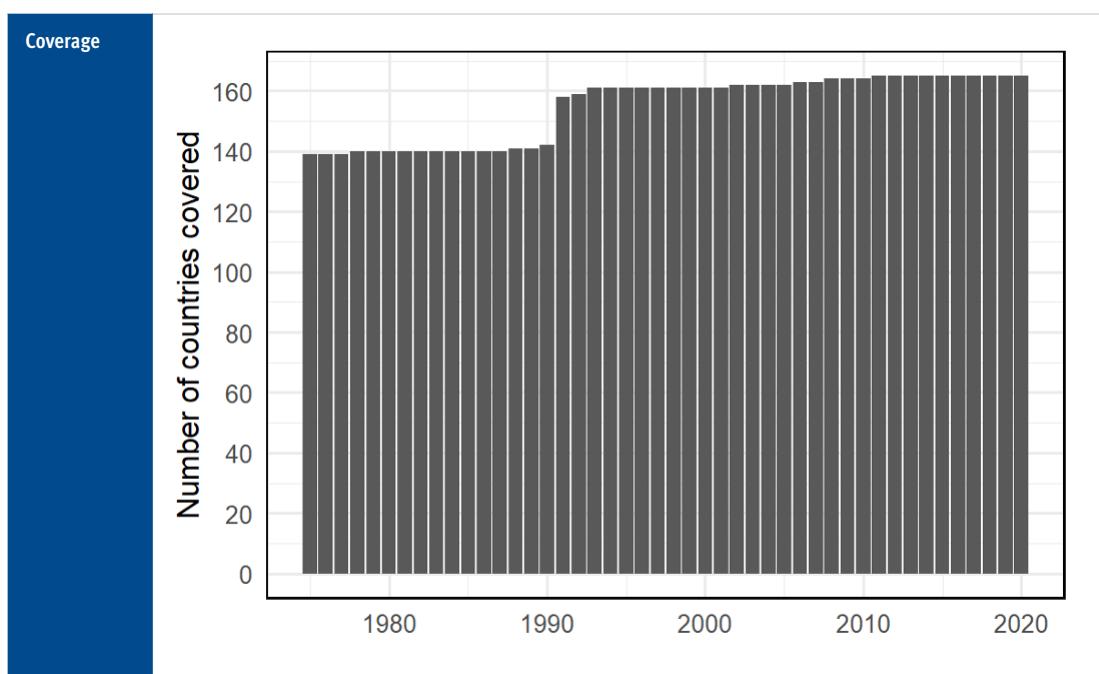
Freedom of domestic movement (v_22_36)

Data source	CIRIGHTS
Original variable	dommov
Name in dataset	v_22_36
Definition	<p>Definition: The freedom to travel within one's country is a right. There are governments that do not allow citizens to travel within their own country of birth or that restrict the movement of certain groups for reasons based on political views or activities, religious beliefs, ethnicity, marital status, and gender. For example, some countries strictly curtail the freedom of movement of oppositional political leaders, ethnic minorities, religious leaders, human rights activists or monitors, and journalists. This may take many forms, including government-imposed internal exile and/or intentional bureaucratic/administrative delays to freedom of movement after a prison term has ended. Some countries strictly monitor all or nearly all citizens' internal movements, and citizens are required to notify local officials of their whereabouts or must get their permission to move. In some countries, citizens must carry national identity cards, travel or work permits, or internal passports for any movement outside their immediate village, neighborhood, or province. Some countries use issuance of these cards to restrict movement within the country. Some governments use forced internal resettlement to relocate large numbers of citizens without their consent. Some governments also impose curfew laws and military checkpoints on domestic travel during times of military or civil conflict.</p> <p>Component Scale</p> <p>(0) Severely Restricted: The government restricts all or nearly all citizens' freedom of domestic movement, or routinely restricts the movement of a significant number of citizens based on their ethnicity, gender, race, religion, marital status, political convictions, or membership in a group.</p> <p>(1) Somewhat Restricted: The government places modest restrictions on freedom of domestic movement.</p> <p>(2) Unrestricted: The government respects the freedom of domestic movement. "Unrestricted" does not mean the absence of any restrictions and complete freedom of domestic movement at all times and in all places. In many countries, there are minor prohibitions or restrictions imposed on this right.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal
Citation	Cingranelli et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Values for 2018 and following were coded by International IDEA following the original code book by Cingranelli et al. (2021).
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.D. Freedom of movement
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.D. Freedom of movement.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



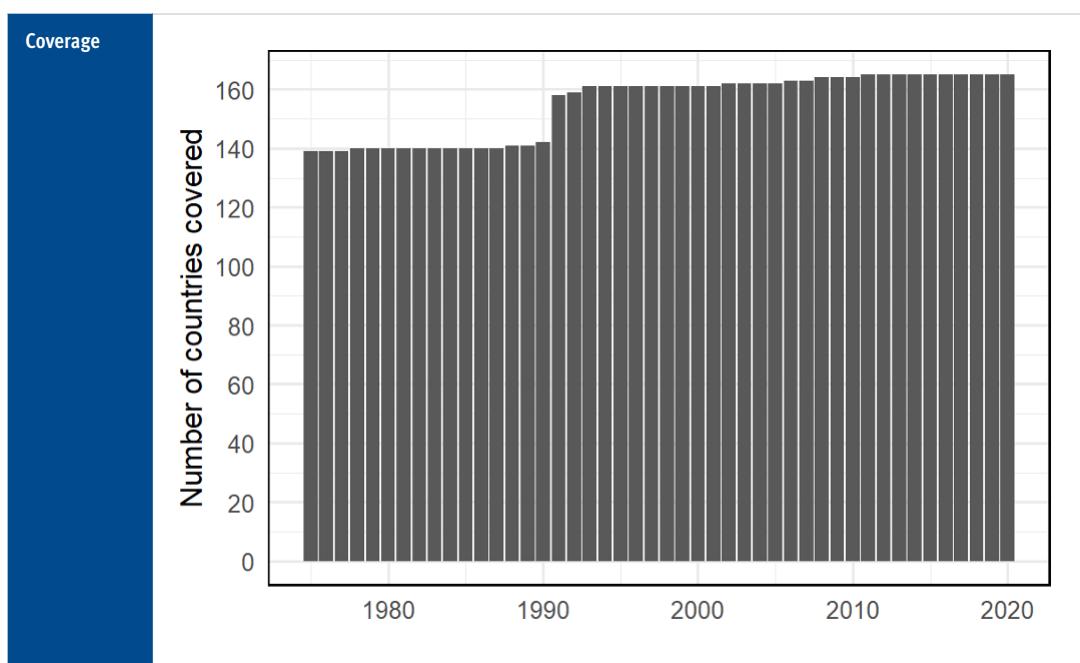
Freedom from forced labour for women (v_22_41)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2clslavef
Name in dataset	v_22_41
Definition	<p>Question: Are adult women free from servitude and other kinds of forced labour?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Female servitude or other kinds of forced labour is widespread and accepted (perhaps even organized) by the state. 1: Female servitude or other kinds of forced labour is substantial. Although officially opposed by the public authorities, the state is unwilling or unable to effectively contain the practice. 2: Female servitude or other kinds of forced labour exists but is not widespread and usually actively opposed by the public authorities, or only tolerated in some particular areas or among particular social groups. 3: Female servitude or other kinds of forced labour is infrequent and only found in the criminal underground. It is actively and sincerely opposed by the public authorities. 4: Female servitude or other kinds of forced labour is virtually non-existent. <p>Clarification: Involuntary servitude occurs when an adult is unable to leave a job s/he desires to leave not for reasons of economic necessity, but instead due to employer coercion. This includes labour camps but not work or service that forms part of normal civic obligations such as conscription or employment in command economies. This question does not ask you to assess the relative freedom of men and women from forced labour. Thus, a country in which both men and women suffer the same conditions of servitude might be coded a (0) for women, even though there is equality across the sexes.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.E. Personal integrity and security
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.E. Personal integrity and security.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



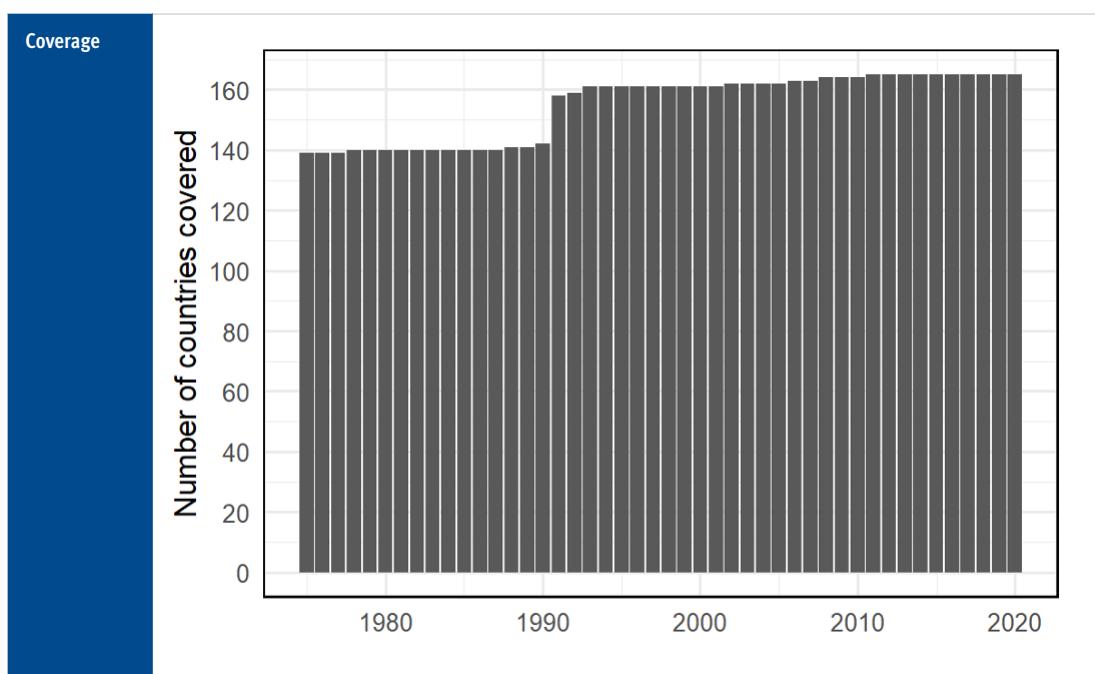
Freedom from forced labour for men (v_22_42)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2clslavem
Name in dataset	v_22_42
Definition	<p>Question: Are adult men free from servitude and other kinds of forced labour?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Male servitude or other kinds of forced labour is widespread and accepted (perhaps even organized) by the state. 1: Male servitude or other kinds of forced labour is substantial. Although officially opposed by the public authorities, the state is unwilling or unable to effectively contain the practice. 2: Male servitude or other kinds of forced labour exists but is not widespread and usually actively opposed by the public authorities, or only tolerated in some particular areas or among particular social groups. 3: Male servitude or other kinds of forced labour is infrequent and only found in the criminal underground. It is actively and sincerely opposed by the public authorities. 4: Male servitude or other kinds of forced labour is virtually non-existent. <p>Clarification: Involuntary servitude occurs when an adult is unable to leave a job s/he desires to leave not for reasons of economic necessity, but instead due to employer coercion. This includes labour camps but not work or service that forms part of normal civic obligations such as conscription or employment in command economies.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.E. Personal integrity and security
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.E. Personal integrity and security.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



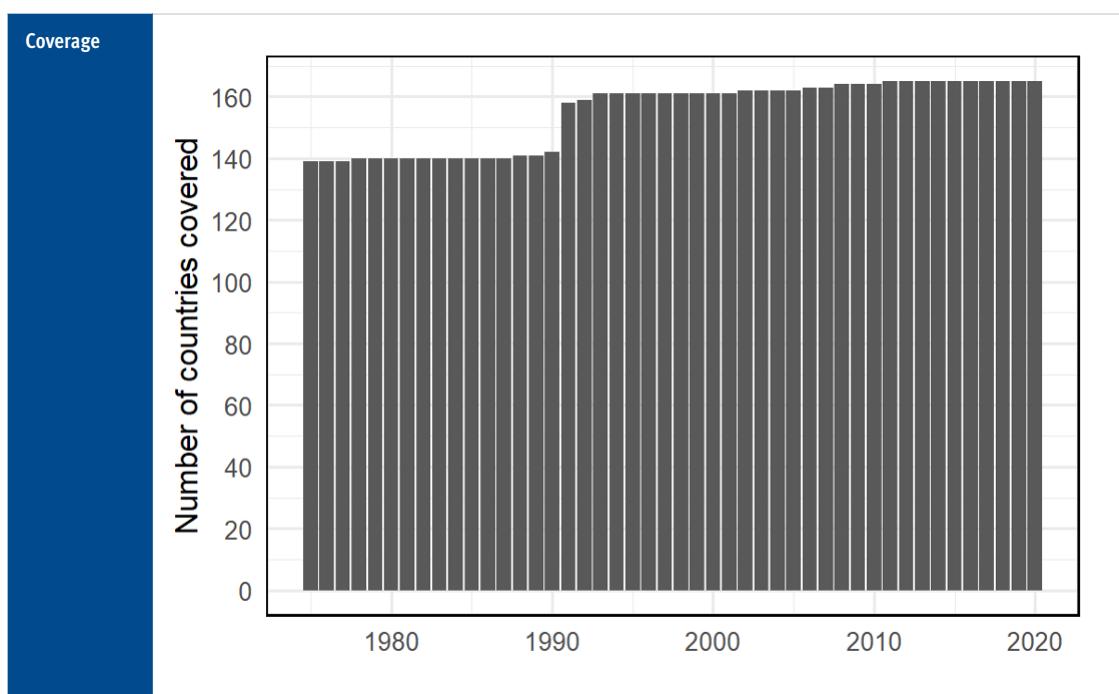
Freedom from torture (v_22_43)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2cltort
Name in dataset	v_22_43
Definition	<p>Question: Is there freedom from torture?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Not respected by the public authorities. Torture is practiced systematically and is incited and approved by the leaders of the government. 1: Weakly respected by the public authorities. Torture is practiced frequently but is often not incited or approved by senior leaders in the government. At the same time, government leaders are not actively working to prevent it. 2: Somewhat. Torture is practiced occasionally but is typically not approved by senior leaders in the government. 3: Mostly respected by the public authorities. Torture is practiced in a few isolated cases but is not incited or approved by senior government leaders. 4: Fully respected by the public authorities. Torture is non-existent. <p>Clarification: Torture refers to the deliberate inflicting of extreme pain, whether mental or physical, with the aim of extracting information or intimidating victims, who are in a state of incarceration. Here, we are concerned with torture practiced by state officials or other agents of the state (the police, security forces, prison guards and paramilitary groups).</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.E. Personal integrity and security
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.E. Personal integrity and security.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).

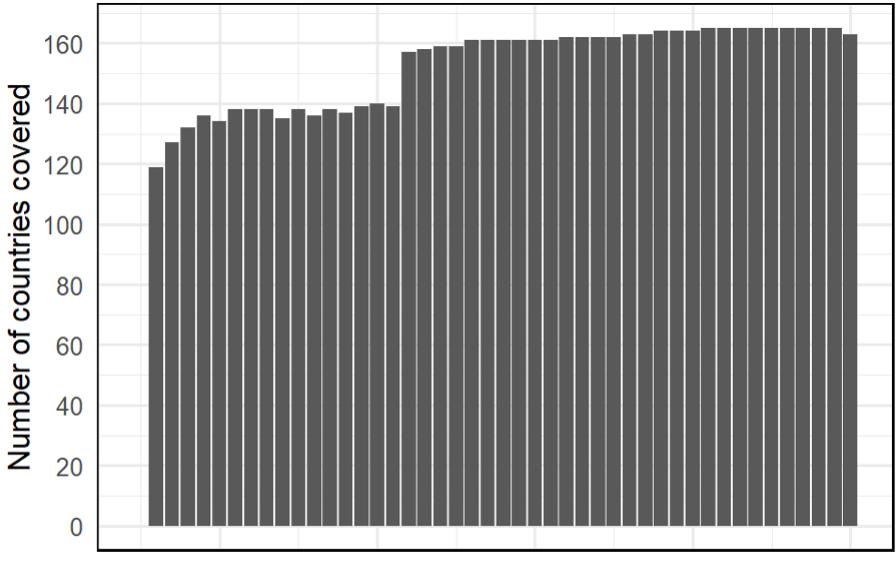


Freedom from political killings (v_22_44)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2clkill
Name in dataset	v_22_44
Definition	<p>Question: Is there freedom from political killings?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Not respected by the public authorities. Political killings are practiced systematically and they are typically incited and approved by the senior leaders of the government. 1: Weakly respected by the public authorities. Political killings are practiced frequently and senior government leaders are not actively working to prevent them. 2: Somewhat respected by the public authorities. Political killings are practiced occasionally but they are typically not incited and approved by senior government leaders. 3: Mostly respected by the public authorities. Political killings are practiced in a few isolated cases but they are not incited or approved by senior government leaders. 4: Fully respected by the public authorities. Political killings do not take place. <p>Clarification: Political killings are killings by the state or its agents without due process of law for the purpose of eliminating political opponents. These killings are the result of the deliberate use of lethal force by the police, security forces, prison officials, or other agents of the state, including paramilitary groups.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.E. Personal integrity and security
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.E. Personal integrity and security.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Human rights protection scores (v_22_45)

Data source	Political Terror Scale																																																																																										
Original variable	PTS_S																																																																																										
Name in dataset	v_22_45																																																																																										
Definition	What is the level of political violence and terror? PTS scores based on information contained in the annual human rights reports produced by the US Department of State. Reports are scored on a 5-point scale. Higher scores indicate higher levels of abuse, political terror, or physical integrity rights violations than lower scores.																																																																																										
Original scale	Ordinal																																																																																										
Citation	Gibney et al. (2019)																																																																																										
Data manipulation for aggregation	Values for 2019 and following were coded by International IDEA following the original code book by Gibney et al. (2019).																																																																																										
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.E. Personal integrity and security																																																																																										
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.E. Personal integrity and security.																																																																																										
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																										
Coverage	 <p>A bar chart titled 'Number of countries covered' showing the count of countries included in the dataset over time. The y-axis ranges from 0 to 160 in increments of 20. The x-axis shows years from 1976 to 2019 in 10-year increments. The data shows a general upward trend, starting around 120 in 1976 and reaching approximately 165 by 2019. There are some fluctuations, notably a dip around 1983 and another around 1993.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1976</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>1977</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>1978</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>1979</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>166</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1976	120	1977	125	1978	130	1979	135	1980	138	1981	135	1982	138	1983	135	1984	138	1985	135	1986	138	1987	140	1988	142	1989	140	1990	142	1991	145	1992	150	1993	155	1994	160	1995	162	1996	164	1997	166	1998	168	1999	168	2000	168	2001	168	2002	168	2003	168	2004	168	2005	168	2006	168	2007	168	2008	168	2009	168	2010	168	2011	168	2012	168	2013	168	2014	168	2015	168	2016	168	2017	168	2018	168	2019	165
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																										
1976	120																																																																																										
1977	125																																																																																										
1978	130																																																																																										
1979	135																																																																																										
1980	138																																																																																										
1981	135																																																																																										
1982	138																																																																																										
1983	135																																																																																										
1984	138																																																																																										
1985	135																																																																																										
1986	138																																																																																										
1987	140																																																																																										
1988	142																																																																																										
1989	140																																																																																										
1990	142																																																																																										
1991	145																																																																																										
1992	150																																																																																										
1993	155																																																																																										
1994	160																																																																																										
1995	162																																																																																										
1996	164																																																																																										
1997	166																																																																																										
1998	168																																																																																										
1999	168																																																																																										
2000	168																																																																																										
2001	168																																																																																										
2002	168																																																																																										
2003	168																																																																																										
2004	168																																																																																										
2005	168																																																																																										
2006	168																																																																																										
2007	168																																																																																										
2008	168																																																																																										
2009	168																																																																																										
2010	168																																																																																										
2011	168																																																																																										
2012	168																																																																																										
2013	168																																																																																										
2014	168																																																																																										
2015	168																																																																																										
2016	168																																																																																										
2017	168																																																																																										
2018	168																																																																																										
2019	165																																																																																										

Internal conflict (v_22_46)

Data source	ICRG																																																																																				
Original variable	Internal conflict (D)																																																																																				
Name in dataset	v_22_46																																																																																				
Definition	An assessment of political violence in the country and its actual or potential impact on governance. The highest rating is given to those countries where there is no armed or civil opposition to the government and the government does not indulge in arbitrary violence, direct or indirect, against its own people. The lowest rating is given to a country embroiled in an ongoing civil war. The risk rating assigned is the sum of three subcomponents (Civil War/Coup Threat, Terrorism/Political Violence, Civil Disorder), each with a maximum score of four points and a minimum score of 0 points. A score of 4 points equates to very low risk and a score of 0 points to very high risk.																																																																																				
Original scale	Ordinal																																																																																				
Citation	Howell (2011)																																																																																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																																																																																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.E. Personal integrity and security																																																																																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.E. Personal integrity and security.																																																																																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																				
Coverage	<p>The chart displays the number of countries covered by the Internal conflict variable over time. The y-axis is labeled 'Number of countries covered' and ranges from 0 to 120 in increments of 20. The x-axis is labeled with years: 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2020. The bars show the following approximate values:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>102</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>118</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>119</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>121</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>122</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>123</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>124</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>126</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>127</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>129</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>131</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>132</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>133</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>134</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>141</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>143</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>144</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>146</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>147</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>148</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>149</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>151</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>152</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>153</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>154</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>156</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>157</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	102	1981	118	1982	119	1983	120	1984	121	1985	122	1986	123	1987	124	1988	125	1989	126	1990	127	1991	128	1992	129	1993	130	1994	131	1995	132	1996	133	1997	134	1998	135	1999	136	2000	137	2001	138	2002	139	2003	140	2004	141	2005	142	2006	143	2007	144	2008	145	2009	146	2010	147	2011	148	2012	149	2013	150	2014	151	2015	152	2016	153	2017	154	2018	155	2019	156	2020	157
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																				
1980	102																																																																																				
1981	118																																																																																				
1982	119																																																																																				
1983	120																																																																																				
1984	121																																																																																				
1985	122																																																																																				
1986	123																																																																																				
1987	124																																																																																				
1988	125																																																																																				
1989	126																																																																																				
1990	127																																																																																				
1991	128																																																																																				
1992	129																																																																																				
1993	130																																																																																				
1994	131																																																																																				
1995	132																																																																																				
1996	133																																																																																				
1997	134																																																																																				
1998	135																																																																																				
1999	136																																																																																				
2000	137																																																																																				
2001	138																																																																																				
2002	139																																																																																				
2003	140																																																																																				
2004	141																																																																																				
2005	142																																																																																				
2006	143																																																																																				
2007	144																																																																																				
2008	145																																																																																				
2009	146																																																																																				
2010	147																																																																																				
2011	148																																																																																				
2012	149																																																																																				
2013	150																																																																																				
2014	151																																																																																				
2015	152																																																																																				
2016	153																																																																																				
2017	154																																																																																				
2018	155																																																																																				
2019	156																																																																																				
2020	157																																																																																				

Physical integrity rights (v_22_47)

Data source	CIRIGHTS																				
Original variable	physint																				
Name in dataset	v_22_47																				
Definition	<p>Definition: Index reflecting the extent to which government respects the prohibition of torture, extrajudicial killing, political imprisonment and disappearance.</p> <p>Component Scale: Ranges from 0 (no government respect for these four rights) to 8 (full government respect for these four rights)</p>																				
Original scale	Ordinal																				
Citation	Cingranelli et al. (2021)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Values for 2018 and following were coded by International IDEA following the original code book by Cingranelli et al. (2021). Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.2. Civil liberties 2.2.E. Personal integrity and security																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.2.E. Personal integrity and security.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Number of countries covered over time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~130</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~135</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~135</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~145</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~150</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~162</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~130	1985	~135	1990	~135	1995	~145	2000	~150	2005	~160	2010	~162	2015	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	~130																				
1985	~135																				
1990	~135																				
1995	~145																				
2000	~150																				
2005	~160																				
2010	~162																				
2015	~165																				
2020	~165																				

Social class equality in respect for civil liberties (v_23_01)

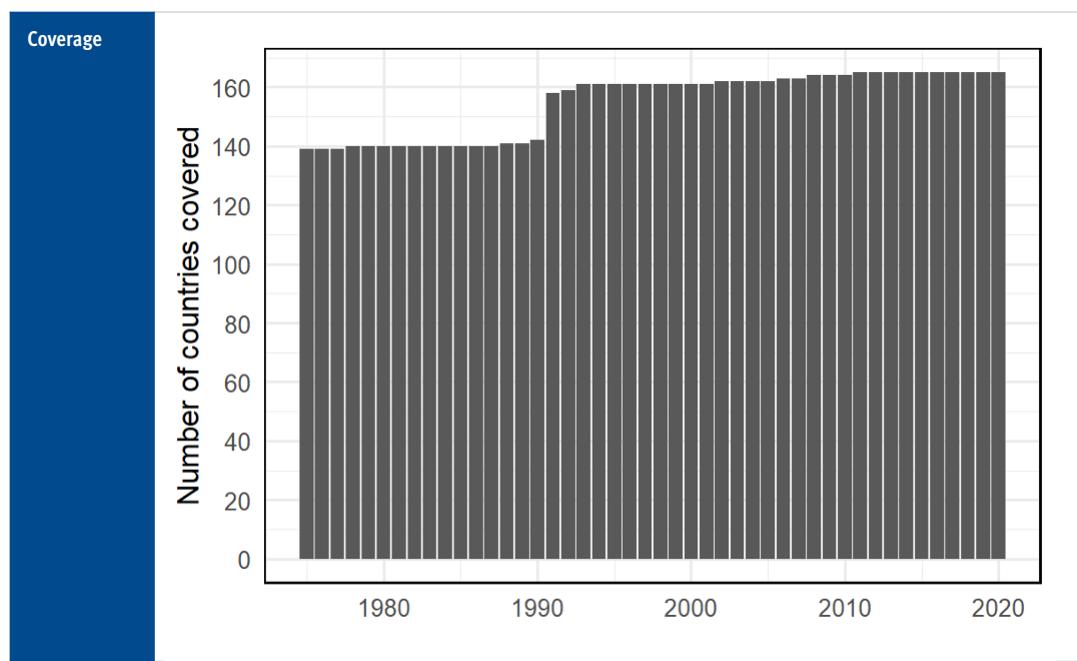
Data source	V-Dem																				
Original variable	v2clajust																				
Name in dataset	v_23_01																				
Definition	<p>Question: Do poor people enjoy the same level of civil liberties as rich people do?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Poor people enjoy far fewer civil liberties than rich people. 1: Poor people enjoy substantially fewer civil liberties than rich people. 2: Poor people enjoy moderately fewer civil liberties than rich people. 3: Poor people enjoy slightly fewer civil liberties than rich people. 4: Poor people enjoy the same level of civil liberties as rich people. <p>Clarification: This question specifies the extent to which the level of civil liberties is generally the same across socio-economic groups so that people with a low social status are not treated worse than people with high social status. Here, civil liberties are understood to include access to justice, private property rights, freedom of movement and freedom from forced labour.</p>																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.A. Social group equality																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.A. Social group equality.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1985	140	1990	140	1995	160	2000	160	2005	160	2010	160	2015	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	140																				
1985	140																				
1990	140																				
1995	160																				
2000	160																				
2005	160																				
2010	160																				
2015	160																				
2020	160																				

Social group equality in respect for civil liberties (v_23_02)

Data source	V-Dem												
Original variable	v2clsocgrp												
Name in dataset	v_23_02												
Definition	<p>Question: Do all social groups, as distinguished by language, ethnicity, religion, race, region or caste, enjoy the same level of civil liberties? Or are some groups generally in a more favourable position?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Members of some social groups enjoy far fewer civil liberties than the general population. 1: Members of some social groups enjoy substantially fewer civil liberties than the general population. 2: Members of some social groups enjoy moderately fewer civil liberties than the general population. 3: Members of some social groups enjoy slightly fewer civil liberties than the general population. 4: Members of all salient social groups enjoy the same level of civil liberties. <p>Clarification: Here, civil liberties are understood as comprising access to justice, private property rights, freedom of movement and freedom from forced labour.</p>												
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.												
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)												
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).												
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.A. Social group equality												
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.A. Social group equality.												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).												
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Number of countries covered over time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~145</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~140	1990	~145	2000	~160	2010	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries covered												
1980	~140												
1990	~145												
2000	~160												
2010	~165												
2020	~165												

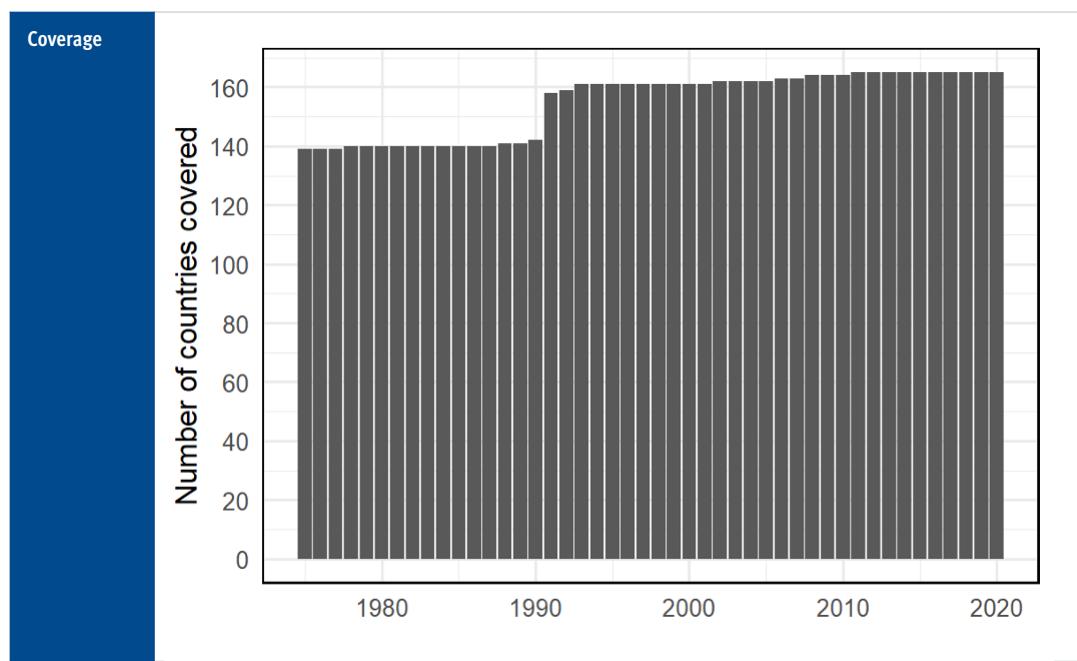
Power distributed by socio-economic position (v_23_03)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2pepwrses
Name in dataset	v_23_03
Definition	<p>Question: Is political power distributed according to socio-economic position?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Wealthy people enjoy a virtual monopoly on political power. People of average wealth and poorer people have almost no influence. 1: Wealthy people enjoy a dominant hold on political power. People of average wealth have little say. Poorer people have essentially no influence. 2: Wealthy people have a very strong hold on political power. People of average wealth or poorer people have some degree of influence but only on issues that matter less to wealthy people. 3: Wealthy people have more political power than others but people of average wealth have almost as much influence and poor people have a significant degree of political power. 4: Wealthy people have no more political power than those whose economic status is average or poor. Political power is more or less equally distributed across economic groups. <p>Clarification: All societies are characterized by some degree of economic (wealth and income) inequality. In some societies, income and wealth are distributed in a grossly unequal fashion. In others, the difference between rich and poor is not so great. Here, we are concerned not with the degree of social inequality but rather with the political effects of this inequality. Specifically, we are concerned with the extent to which wealth and income translate into political power.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.A. Social group equality
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.A. Social group equality.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Power distributed by social group (v_23_04)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2pepwrsoc
Name in dataset	v_23_04
Definition	<p>Question: Is political power distributed according to social groups?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Political power is monopolized by one social group comprising a minority of the population. This monopoly is institutionalized, or not subject to frequent change. 1: Political power is monopolized by several social groups comprising a <i>minority</i> of the population. This monopoly is institutionalized, or not subject to frequent change. 2: Political power is monopolized by several social groups comprising a <i>majority</i> of the population. This monopoly is institutionalized, or not subject to frequent change. 3: Either all social groups possess some political power, with some groups having more power than others; or different social groups alternate in power, with one group controlling much of the political power for a period of time followed by another group, but all significant groups have a turn at the seat of power. 4: All social groups have roughly equal political power or there are no strong ethnic, caste, linguistic, racial, religious or regional differences to speak of. Social group characteristics are not relevant to politics. <p>Clarification: A social group is differentiated within a country by caste, ethnicity, language, race, region, religion or some combination thereof. (It does not include identities grounded in sexual orientation or socio-economic status.) Social group identity is contextually defined and is likely to vary across countries and through time. Social group identities are also likely to cross-cut, so that a given person could be defined in multiple ways and as part of multiple groups. Nonetheless, at any given point in time there are social groups within a society that are understood by those residing in that society to be different, in ways that may be politically relevant.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.A. Social group equality
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.A. Social group equality.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).

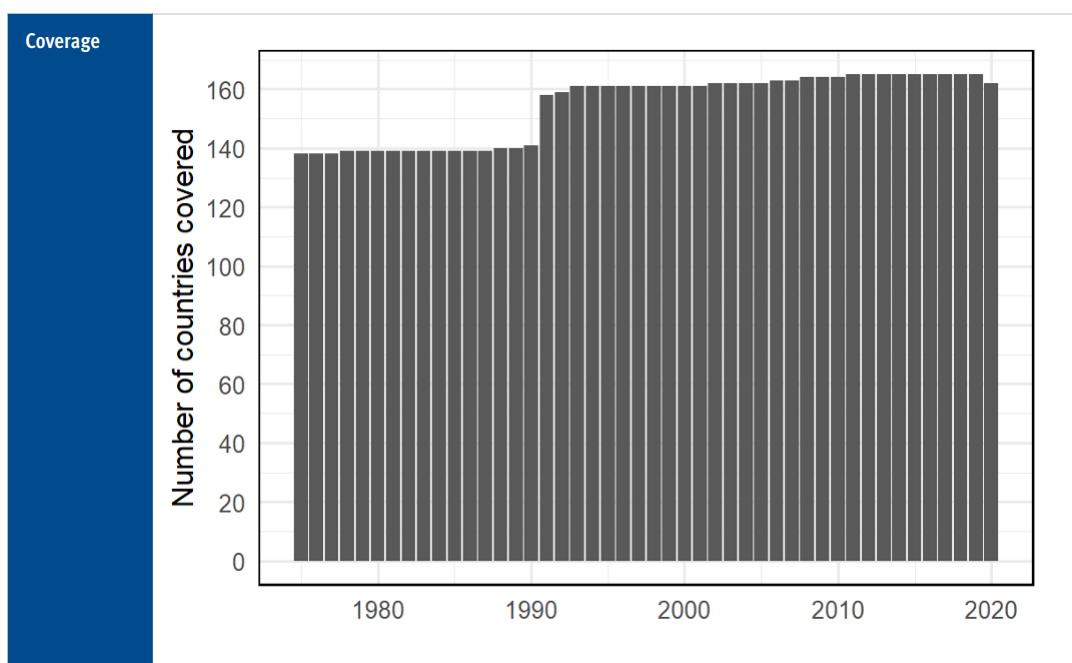


Representation of disadvantaged social groups (v_23_05)

Data source	V-Dem																																																																																				
Original variable	v2lgdsadlo																																																																																				
Name in dataset	v_23_05																																																																																				
Definition	<p>Question: Considering all the disadvantaged social groups in the country, how well represented are these groups, as a whole, in the national legislature?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1: They have no representation at all. 2: They are highly under-represented relative to their proportion of the general population. 3: They are slightly under-represented relative to their proportion of the general population. 4: They are represented roughly equal relative to their proportion of the general population. 5: They are over-represented relative to their proportion of the general population. <p>Clarification: Disadvantage refers to socio-economic disadvantage. Specifically, in order to be considered disadvantaged, members of a social group must have an average income that is significantly below the median national income.</p>																																																																																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																																																																																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																																																																																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																																																																																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.A. Social group equality																																																																																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.A. Social group equality.																																																																																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>105</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>108</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>112</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>115</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>118</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>121</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>124</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>126</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>152</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>154</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>156</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>159</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>159</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	105	1981	108	1982	112	1983	115	1984	118	1985	121	1986	124	1987	126	1988	128	1989	130	1990	145	1991	150	1992	152	1993	154	1994	156	1995	158	1996	159	1997	160	1998	160	1999	160	2000	158	2001	159	2002	160	2003	160	2004	160	2005	160	2006	160	2007	160	2008	160	2009	160	2010	160	2011	160	2012	160	2013	160	2014	160	2015	160	2016	160	2017	160	2018	160	2019	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																				
1980	105																																																																																				
1981	108																																																																																				
1982	112																																																																																				
1983	115																																																																																				
1984	118																																																																																				
1985	121																																																																																				
1986	124																																																																																				
1987	126																																																																																				
1988	128																																																																																				
1989	130																																																																																				
1990	145																																																																																				
1991	150																																																																																				
1992	152																																																																																				
1993	154																																																																																				
1994	156																																																																																				
1995	158																																																																																				
1996	159																																																																																				
1997	160																																																																																				
1998	160																																																																																				
1999	160																																																																																				
2000	158																																																																																				
2001	159																																																																																				
2002	160																																																																																				
2003	160																																																																																				
2004	160																																																																																				
2005	160																																																																																				
2006	160																																																																																				
2007	160																																																																																				
2008	160																																																																																				
2009	160																																																																																				
2010	160																																																																																				
2011	160																																																																																				
2012	160																																																																																				
2013	160																																																																																				
2014	160																																																																																				
2015	160																																																																																				
2016	160																																																																																				
2017	160																																																																																				
2018	160																																																																																				
2019	160																																																																																				
2020	160																																																																																				

Exclusion by socio-economic group (v_23_06)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2xpe_exlecon
Name in dataset	v_23_06
Definition	<p>Index of (political) exclusion by socio-economic group</p> <p>Clarification: Exclusion is when individuals are denied access to services or participation in governed spaces (spaces that are part of the public space and the government should regulate, while excluding private spaces and organizations except when exclusion in those private spheres is linked to exclusion in the public sphere) based on their identity or belonging to a particular group. The index is formed by taking the point estimates from a Bayesian factor analysis model of the indicators power distributed by socio-economic group (v2pepwrses), soci-economic position equality in respect for civil liberties (v2clajust), access to public services by socio-economic group (v2peapsecon), access to state jobs by socio-economic group (v2peajsoccon), and access to state business opportunities by socio-economic group (v2peasbecon). Exclusion is when individuals are denied access to services or participation in governed spaces (spaces that are part of the public space and the government should regulate, while excluding private spaces and organizations except when exclusion in those private spheres is linked to exclusion in the public sphere) based on their identity or belonging to a particular group.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Inverted and recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.A. Social group equality
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.A. Social group equality.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Exclusion by political group (v_23_07)

Data source	V-Dem																						
Original variable	v2xpe_exlpol																						
Name in dataset	v_23_07																						
Definition	<p>Index of (political) exclusion by political group</p> <p>Clarification: Exclusion is when individuals are denied access to services or participation in governed spaces (spaces that are part of the public space and the government should regulate, while excluding private spaces and organizations except when exclusion in those private spheres is linked to exclusion in the public sphere) based on their identity or belonging to a particular group.</p> <p>The index is formed by taking the point estimates from a Bayesian factor analysis model of the indicators political group equality in respect for civil liberties (v2clpolcl), access to public services by political group (v2peapspol), access to state jobs by political group (v2peasjpol), and access to state business opportunities by political group (v2peasbspol).</p>																						
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																						
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	Inverted and recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																						
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.A. Social group equality																						
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.A. Social group equality.																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage over time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>162</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	135	1980	138	1985	138	1990	140	1995	160	2000	160	2005	162	2010	164	2015	164	2020	162
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1975	135																						
1980	138																						
1985	138																						
1990	140																						
1995	160																						
2000	160																						
2005	162																						
2010	164																						
2015	164																						
2020	162																						

Exclusion by social group (v_23_08)

Data source	V-Dem												
Original variable	v2xpe_exlsocgr												
Name in dataset	v_23_08												
Definition	<p>Index of (political) exclusion by social group</p> <p>Clarification: Exclusion is when individuals are denied access to services or participation in governed spaces (spaces that are part of the public space and the government should regulate, while excluding private spaces and organizations except when exclusion in those private spheres is linked to exclusion in the public sphere) based on their identity or belonging to a particular group.</p> <p>The index is formed by taking the point estimates from a Bayesian factor analysis model of the indicators power distributed by social group (v2pepwrsoc), social group equality in respect for civil liberties (v2clsocgrp), access to public services by social group (v2peapssoc), access to state jobs by social group (v2peasjsoc), and access to state business opportunities by social group (v2peasbsoc).</p>												
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.												
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)												
Data manipulation for aggregation	Inverted and recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).												
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.A. Social group equality												
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.A. Social group equality.												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).												
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~135</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~135	1990	~140	2000	~160	2010	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries covered												
1980	~135												
1990	~140												
2000	~160												
2010	~165												
2020	~165												

Exclusion by urban-rural location (v_23_09)

Data source	V-Dem																				
Original variable	v2xpe_exlgeo																				
Name in dataset	v_23_09																				
Definition	<p>Index of (political) exclusion by urban-rural location</p> <p>Clarification: Exclusion is when individuals are denied access to services or participation in governed spaces (spaces that are part of the public space and the government should regulate, while excluding private spaces and organizations except when exclusion in those private spheres is linked to exclusion in the public sphere) based on their identity or belonging to a particular group.</p> <p>The index is formed by taking the point estimates from a Bayesian factor analysis model of the indicators power distributed by urban-rural location (v2pepwrgo), urban-rural equality in respect for civil liberties (v2clgeocl), access to public services by urban-rural location (v2peapsgeo), access to state jobs by urban-rural location (v2peasjgeo), and access to state business opportunities by urban-rural location (v2peasbgeo).</p>																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Inverted and recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.A. Social group equality																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.A. Social group equality.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage over time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~135</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~138</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~142</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~158</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~162</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~164</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~135	1985	~138	1990	~142	1995	~158	2000	~160	2005	~162	2010	~164	2015	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	~135																				
1985	~138																				
1990	~142																				
1995	~158																				
2000	~160																				
2005	~162																				
2010	~164																				
2015	~165																				
2020	~165																				

Religious Tensions/Ethnic Tensions (v_23_10)

Data source	ICRG																																																																										
Original variable	H or J																																																																										
Name in dataset	v_23_10																																																																										
Definition	Religious Tensions: What is the degree of tension within a country attributable to religious divisions, domination, or suppression? Ethnic Tensions: What is the degree of tension within a country attributable to racial, nationality, or language divisions?																																																																										
Original scale	Ordinal																																																																										
Citation	Howell (2011)																																																																										
Data manipulation for aggregation	The variable takes the highest score of the two measures from ICRG, indicating the highest level of tensions, whether they are religious or ethnic.																																																																										
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.A. Social group equality																																																																										
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.A. Social group equality.																																																																										
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																										
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Bar Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1985</td><td>102</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>118</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>119</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>121</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>122</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>123</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>124</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>126</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>127</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>129</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>131</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>132</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>133</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>134</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>141</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>143</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>144</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>146</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>147</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>148</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>149</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>151</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>152</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1985	102	1986	118	1987	119	1988	120	1989	121	1990	122	1991	123	1992	124	1993	125	1994	126	1995	127	1996	128	1997	129	1998	130	1999	131	2000	132	2001	133	2002	134	2003	135	2004	136	2005	137	2006	138	2007	139	2008	140	2009	141	2010	142	2011	143	2012	144	2013	145	2014	146	2015	147	2016	148	2017	149	2018	150	2019	151	2020	152
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																										
1985	102																																																																										
1986	118																																																																										
1987	119																																																																										
1988	120																																																																										
1989	121																																																																										
1990	122																																																																										
1991	123																																																																										
1992	124																																																																										
1993	125																																																																										
1994	126																																																																										
1995	127																																																																										
1996	128																																																																										
1997	129																																																																										
1998	130																																																																										
1999	131																																																																										
2000	132																																																																										
2001	133																																																																										
2002	134																																																																										
2003	135																																																																										
2004	136																																																																										
2005	137																																																																										
2006	138																																																																										
2007	139																																																																										
2008	140																																																																										
2009	141																																																																										
2010	142																																																																										
2011	143																																																																										
2012	144																																																																										
2013	145																																																																										
2014	146																																																																										
2015	147																																																																										
2016	148																																																																										
2017	149																																																																										
2018	150																																																																										
2019	151																																																																										
2020	152																																																																										

Infant mortality rate (v_23_21)

Data source	UN statistics																																																																																				
Original name	Infant mortality rate (per 1000 live births)																																																																																				
Name in dataset	v_23_21																																																																																				
Definition	The probability that a child born in a specific year will die before reaching the age of one, if subject to current age-specific mortality rates. Expressed as a rate per 1000 live births.																																																																																				
Original scale	Interval																																																																																				
Citation	IGME (2021)																																																																																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Inverted and recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles). Values for 2019 have been imputed by extrapolating a given country's rate of change for 2017/2018.																																																																																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.B. Basic welfare																																																																																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.B. Basic welfare.																																																																																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Number of countries covered over time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>132</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>134</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>141</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>144</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>146</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>148</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>152</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>154</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>156</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	125	1981	128	1982	130	1983	132	1984	134	1985	136	1986	138	1987	139	1988	140	1989	141	1990	142	1991	144	1992	146	1993	148	1994	150	1995	152	1996	154	1997	156	1998	158	1999	160	2000	160	2001	160	2002	160	2003	160	2004	160	2005	160	2006	160	2007	160	2008	160	2009	160	2010	160	2011	160	2012	160	2013	160	2014	160	2015	160	2016	160	2017	160	2018	160	2019	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																				
1980	125																																																																																				
1981	128																																																																																				
1982	130																																																																																				
1983	132																																																																																				
1984	134																																																																																				
1985	136																																																																																				
1986	138																																																																																				
1987	139																																																																																				
1988	140																																																																																				
1989	141																																																																																				
1990	142																																																																																				
1991	144																																																																																				
1992	146																																																																																				
1993	148																																																																																				
1994	150																																																																																				
1995	152																																																																																				
1996	154																																																																																				
1997	156																																																																																				
1998	158																																																																																				
1999	160																																																																																				
2000	160																																																																																				
2001	160																																																																																				
2002	160																																																																																				
2003	160																																																																																				
2004	160																																																																																				
2005	160																																																																																				
2006	160																																																																																				
2007	160																																																																																				
2008	160																																																																																				
2009	160																																																																																				
2010	160																																																																																				
2011	160																																																																																				
2012	160																																																																																				
2013	160																																																																																				
2014	160																																																																																				
2015	160																																																																																				
2016	160																																																																																				
2017	160																																																																																				
2018	160																																																																																				
2019	160																																																																																				
2020	160																																																																																				

Life expectancy (v_23_22)

Data source	UN statistics																				
Original name	Life expectancy at birth (years)																				
Name in dataset	v_23_22																				
Definition	The average number of years a newborn child would live if current mortality patterns were to stay the same.																				
Original scale	Interval																				
Citation	UNESCO (2020)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into deciles, ranging from 1 (the lowest decile) to 10 (the highest decile). Values for 2020 have been imputed carrying forward the value for 2019.																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.B. Basic welfare																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.B. Basic welfare.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage over time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~135</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~138</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~155</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~135	1985	~138	1990	~155	1995	~160	2000	~160	2005	~160	2010	~160	2015	~160	2020	~160
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	~135																				
1985	~138																				
1990	~155																				
1995	~160																				
2000	~160																				
2005	~160																				
2010	~160																				
2015	~160																				
2020	~160																				

Kilocalories per person per day (v_23_23)

Data source	FAO																				
Original name	Grand Total - kcal/capita/day																				
Name in dataset	v_23_23																				
Definition	Calorie supply per capita is the amount of food available for consumption, measured in kilocalories per capita per day. This figure is reached by dividing the total available food supply for human consumption by the population. This data set tracks the calorie supply per capita in each country for calories available from crop products. Although these figures can be taken as the average supply available for consumption, actual consumption by individuals can vary greatly.																				
Original scale	Interval																				
Citation	UN FAO (2020)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles). Values for 2019 and 2020 have been imputed by carrying forward values from 2018.																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.B. Basic welfare																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.B. Basic welfare.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Bar Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~120</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~120</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~120</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~142</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~143</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~144</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~145</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~120	1985	~120	1990	~120	1995	~140	2000	~140	2005	~142	2010	~143	2015	~144	2020	~145
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	~120																				
1985	~120																				
1990	~120																				
1995	~140																				
2000	~140																				
2005	~142																				
2010	~143																				
2015	~144																				
2020	~145																				

Literacy (v_23_24)

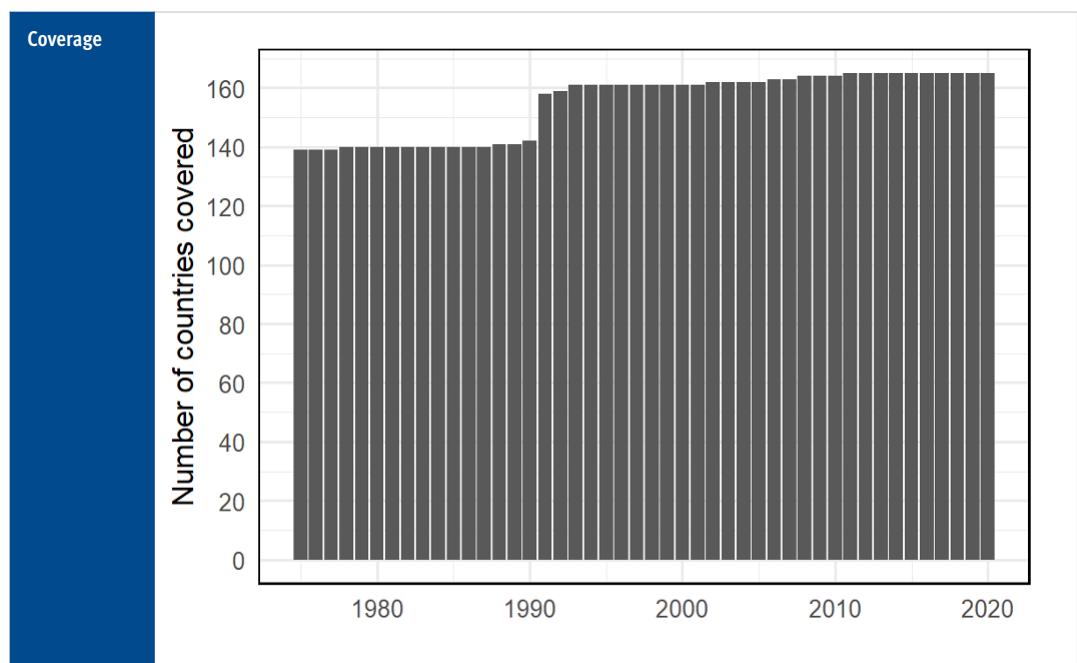
Data source	UNESCO																								
Original name	Adult literacy rate, population over 15																								
Name in dataset	v_23_24																								
Definition	Percentage of the population age 15 and above who can, with understanding, read and write a short, simple statement on their everyday life. This indicator is calculated by dividing the number of literates aged 15 years and over by the corresponding age group population and multiplying the result by 100. Data on literacy is compiled by the UNESCO Institute for Statistics based on national censuses and household surveys or, for countries without recent literacy data, using the Global Age-Specific Literacy Projection Model.																								
Original scale	Interval																								
Citation	UNESCO (2020)																								
Data manipulation for aggregation	Stine interpolation within countries using the information from the years with valid values. Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																								
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.B. Basic welfare																								
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.B. Basic welfare.																								
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																								
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Bar Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1970</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>1975</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>30</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>55</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>95</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>110</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>140</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1970	5	1975	10	1980	30	1985	55	1990	70	1995	95	2000	110	2005	130	2010	135	2015	140	2020	140
Year	Number of countries covered																								
1970	5																								
1975	10																								
1980	30																								
1985	55																								
1990	70																								
1995	95																								
2000	110																								
2005	130																								
2010	135																								
2015	140																								
2020	140																								

Mean years of schooling (v_23_25)

Data source	IHME																				
Original name	Average years of educational attainment for adults older than 25, age standardized, both sexes																				
Name in dataset	v_23_25																				
Definition	Estimates of average years of educational attainment per capita. This measure is available disaggregated by age and gender and is offered in both age-standardized and population-weighted series. Age-standardized aggregates use model populations to control for differences in age structure across time and geography. The population-weighted aggregates use IHME population estimates to create average values for the groups in question.																				
Original scale	Interval																				
Citation	IHME (2020)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	The original data were separated by gender. These observations were combined to produce a single measure of the mean years of schooling per country per year, by using the gendered data and correcting for gender ratios in the population. Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.B. Basic welfare																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.B. Basic welfare.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<p>The chart displays the number of countries covered over time. The y-axis represents the 'Number of countries covered' from 0 to 160 in increments of 20. The x-axis represents years from 1980 to 2020 in 10-year increments. The data shows a clear upward trend, starting at approximately 138 countries in 1980 and reaching 160 countries by 2020.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>141</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>143</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>144</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	138	1985	139	1990	140	1995	141	2000	142	2005	143	2010	144	2015	145	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	138																				
1985	139																				
1990	140																				
1995	141																				
2000	142																				
2005	143																				
2010	144																				
2015	145																				
2020	160																				

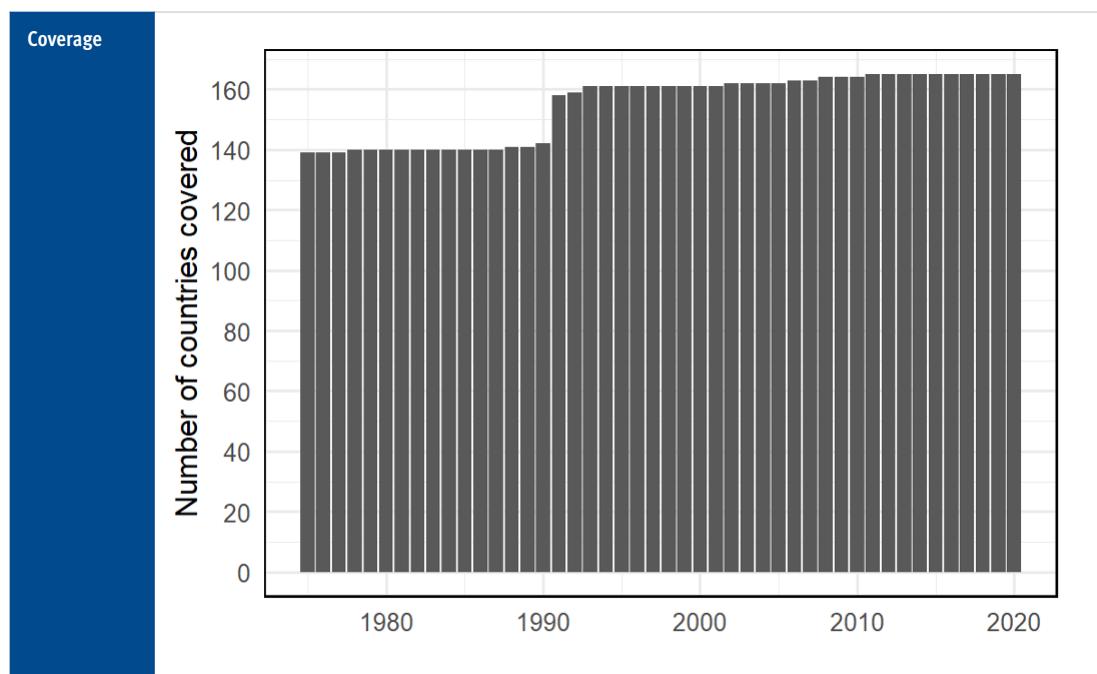
Educational equality (v_23_26)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2peedueq
Name in dataset	v_23_26
Definition	<p>Question: To what extent is high quality basic education guaranteed to all, sufficient to enable them to exercise their basic rights as adult citizens?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Extreme. Provision of high-quality basic education is extremely unequal and at least 75 per cent of children receive education of such low quality that it undermines their ability to exercise their basic rights as adult citizens. 1: Unequal. Provision of high-quality basic education is extremely unequal and at least 25 per cent of children receive education of such low quality that it undermines their ability to exercise their basic rights as adult citizens. 2: Somewhat equal. Basic education is relatively equal in quality but 10–25 per cent of children receive education of such low quality that it undermines their ability to exercise their basic rights as adult citizens. 3: Relatively equal. Basic education overall is equal in quality but 5–10 per cent of children receive education of such low quality that it probably undermines their ability to exercise their basic rights as adult citizens. 4: Equal. Basic education is equal in quality and less than five per cent of children receive education of such low quality that it probably undermines their ability to exercise their basic rights as adult citizens. <p>Clarification: Basic education typically refers to schooling between 6 and 16 years of age but this varies slightly among countries.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.B. Basic welfare
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.B. Basic welfare.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Health equality (v_23_27)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2pehealth
Name in dataset	v_23_27
Definition	<p>Question: To what extent is high quality basic health care guaranteed to all, sufficient to enable them to exercise their basic political rights as adult citizens?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Extreme. Because of poor quality health care, at least 75 per cent of citizens' ability to exercise their political rights as adult citizens is undermined. 1: Unequal. Because of poor quality health care, at least 25 per cent of citizens' ability to exercise their political rights as adult citizens is undermined. 2: Somewhat equal. Because of poor quality health care, 10–25 per cent of citizens' ability to exercise their political rights as adult citizens is undermined. 3: Relatively equal. Basic health care overall is equal in quality but because of poor quality health care, 5–10 per cent of citizens' ability to exercise their political rights as adult citizens is undermined. 4: Equal. Basic health care is equal in quality and less than 5 per cent of citizens cannot exercise their basic political rights as adult citizens. <p>Clarification: Poor quality health care can leave citizens unable to exercise their basic rights as adult citizens by failing to adequately treat preventable and treatable illnesses that render them unable to work, participate in social or political organizations, or vote (where voting is allowed).</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.B. Basic welfare
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.B. Basic welfare.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Power distributed by gender (v_23_31)

Data source	V-Dem																				
Original variable	v2pepwrgen																				
Name in dataset	v_23_31																				
Definition	<p>Question: Is political power distributed according to gender?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Men have a near-monopoly on political power. 1: Men have a dominant hold on political power. Women have only marginal influence. 2: Men have much more political power but women have some areas of influence. 3: Men have somewhat more political power than women. 4: Men and women have roughly equal political power. 																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.C. Gender equality																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.C. Gender equality.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~140	1985	~140	1990	~145	1995	~160	2000	~160	2005	~165	2010	~165	2015	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	~140																				
1985	~140																				
1990	~145																				
1995	~160																				
2000	~160																				
2005	~165																				
2010	~165																				
2015	~165																				
2020	~165																				

CSO women's participation (v_23_32)

Data source	V-Dem																				
Original variable	v2csgender																				
Name in dataset	v_23_32																				
Definition	<p>Question: Are women prevented from participating in civil society organizations?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Almost always. 1: Frequently. 2: About half the time. 3: Rarely. 4: Almost never. <p>Clarification: Please pay attention to both: (a) whether women are prevented from participating in CSOs because of their gender; and (b) whether CSOs pursuing women's interests are prevented from taking part in associational life.</p>																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.C. Gender equality																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.C. Gender equality.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~142</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~162</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~140	1985	~142	1990	~145	1995	~160	2000	~162	2005	~165	2010	~165	2015	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	~140																				
1985	~142																				
1990	~145																				
1995	~160																				
2000	~162																				
2005	~165																				
2010	~165																				
2015	~165																				
2020	~165																				

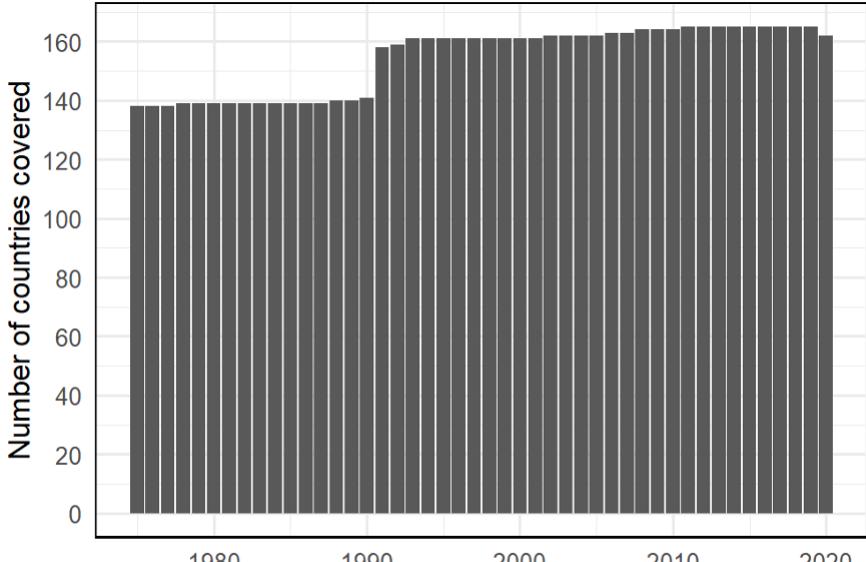
Female vs. male mean years of schooling (v_23_33)

Data source	IHME																																																																																				
Original name	Average years of educational attainment for adults older than 25 - age standardized; male and female																																																																																				
Name in dataset	v_23_33																																																																																				
Definition	Estimates of average years of educational attainment per capita. This measure is available disaggregated by age and gender and is offered in both age-standardized and population weighted series. Age-standardized aggregates use model populations to control for differences in age structure across time and geography. The population-weighted aggregates use IHME population estimates to create average values for the groups in question.																																																																																				
Original scale	Interval																																																																																				
Citation	IHME (2020)																																																																																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Created a ratio of gender bias in education by dividing the mean for females by the mean for males. Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																																																																																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.C. Gender equality																																																																																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.C. Gender equality.																																																																																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>159</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	138	1981	139	1982	139	1983	139	1984	139	1985	139	1986	139	1987	139	1988	139	1989	139	1990	140	1991	155	1992	158	1993	159	1994	160	1995	160	1996	160	1997	160	1998	160	1999	160	2000	160	2001	160	2002	160	2003	160	2004	160	2005	160	2006	160	2007	160	2008	160	2009	160	2010	160	2011	160	2012	160	2013	160	2014	160	2015	160	2016	160	2017	160	2018	160	2019	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																				
1980	138																																																																																				
1981	139																																																																																				
1982	139																																																																																				
1983	139																																																																																				
1984	139																																																																																				
1985	139																																																																																				
1986	139																																																																																				
1987	139																																																																																				
1988	139																																																																																				
1989	139																																																																																				
1990	140																																																																																				
1991	155																																																																																				
1992	158																																																																																				
1993	159																																																																																				
1994	160																																																																																				
1995	160																																																																																				
1996	160																																																																																				
1997	160																																																																																				
1998	160																																																																																				
1999	160																																																																																				
2000	160																																																																																				
2001	160																																																																																				
2002	160																																																																																				
2003	160																																																																																				
2004	160																																																																																				
2005	160																																																																																				
2006	160																																																																																				
2007	160																																																																																				
2008	160																																																																																				
2009	160																																																																																				
2010	160																																																																																				
2011	160																																																																																				
2012	160																																																																																				
2013	160																																																																																				
2014	160																																																																																				
2015	160																																																																																				
2016	160																																																																																				
2017	160																																																																																				
2018	160																																																																																				
2019	160																																																																																				
2020	160																																																																																				

Lower chamber female legislators (v_23_34)

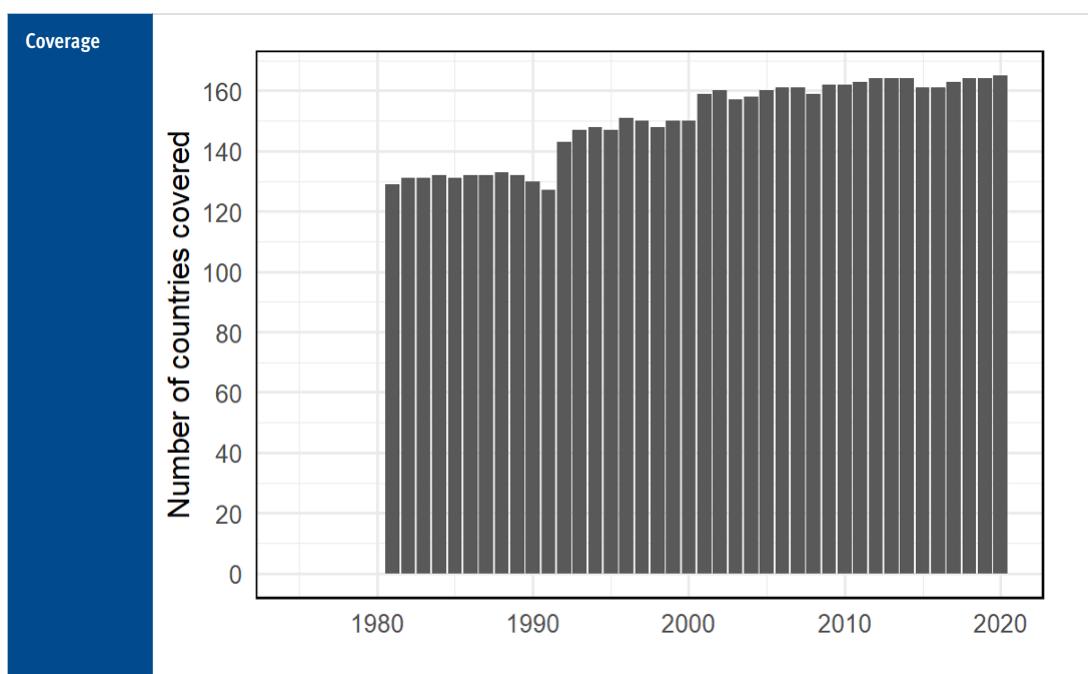
Data source	V-Dem																																																																																				
Original variable	v2lgfemleg																																																																																				
Name in dataset	v_23_34																																																																																				
Definition	Question: What percentage of the lower (or unicameral) chamber of the legislature is female? Responses: Percentage																																																																																				
Original scale	Interval																																																																																				
Citation	Coppedge et al. (2021)																																																																																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Linear interpolation within countries using the information from the years with valid values. Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																																																																																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.C. Gender equality																																																																																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.C. Gender equality.																																																																																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Bar Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>102</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>105</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>108</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>112</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>115</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>118</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>121</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>124</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>127</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>152</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>154</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>156</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>159</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>157</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>159</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>161</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>163</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>166</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>163</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>166</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>167</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>169</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>169</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	100	1981	102	1982	105	1983	108	1984	112	1985	115	1986	118	1987	121	1988	124	1989	127	1990	130	1991	140	1992	145	1993	150	1994	152	1995	154	1996	156	1997	158	1998	159	1999	158	2000	155	2001	157	2002	159	2003	160	2004	161	2005	162	2006	163	2007	164	2008	165	2009	166	2010	165	2011	164	2012	163	2013	164	2014	165	2015	166	2016	167	2017	168	2018	169	2019	168	2020	169
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																				
1980	100																																																																																				
1981	102																																																																																				
1982	105																																																																																				
1983	108																																																																																				
1984	112																																																																																				
1985	115																																																																																				
1986	118																																																																																				
1987	121																																																																																				
1988	124																																																																																				
1989	127																																																																																				
1990	130																																																																																				
1991	140																																																																																				
1992	145																																																																																				
1993	150																																																																																				
1994	152																																																																																				
1995	154																																																																																				
1996	156																																																																																				
1997	158																																																																																				
1998	159																																																																																				
1999	158																																																																																				
2000	155																																																																																				
2001	157																																																																																				
2002	159																																																																																				
2003	160																																																																																				
2004	161																																																																																				
2005	162																																																																																				
2006	163																																																																																				
2007	164																																																																																				
2008	165																																																																																				
2009	166																																																																																				
2010	165																																																																																				
2011	164																																																																																				
2012	163																																																																																				
2013	164																																																																																				
2014	165																																																																																				
2015	166																																																																																				
2016	167																																																																																				
2017	168																																																																																				
2018	169																																																																																				
2019	168																																																																																				
2020	169																																																																																				

Exclusion by gender (v_23_35)

Data source	V-Dem																				
Original variable	v2xpe_exlgender																				
Name in dataset	v_23_35																				
Definition	<p>Index of (political) exclusion by gender Clarification: Exclusion is when individuals are denied access to services or participation in governed spaces (spaces that are part of the public space and the government should regulate, while excluding private spaces and organizations except when exclusion in those private spheres is linked to exclusion in the public sphere) based on their identity or belonging to a particular group. The index is formed by taking the point estimates from a Bayesian factor analysis model of the indicators power distributed by gender (v2pepwgen), equality in respect for civil liberties by gender (v2clgencl), access to public services by gender (v2peapsgen), access to state jobs by gender (v2peasjgen), and access to state business opportunities by gender (v2peasbgen).</p>																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Inverted and recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																				
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.C. Gender equality																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.C. Gender equality.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~142</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~162</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~163</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~164</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~140	1985	~142	1990	~145	1995	~160	2000	~162	2005	~163	2010	~164	2015	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	~140																				
1985	~142																				
1990	~145																				
1995	~160																				
2000	~162																				
2005	~163																				
2010	~164																				
2015	~165																				
2020	~165																				

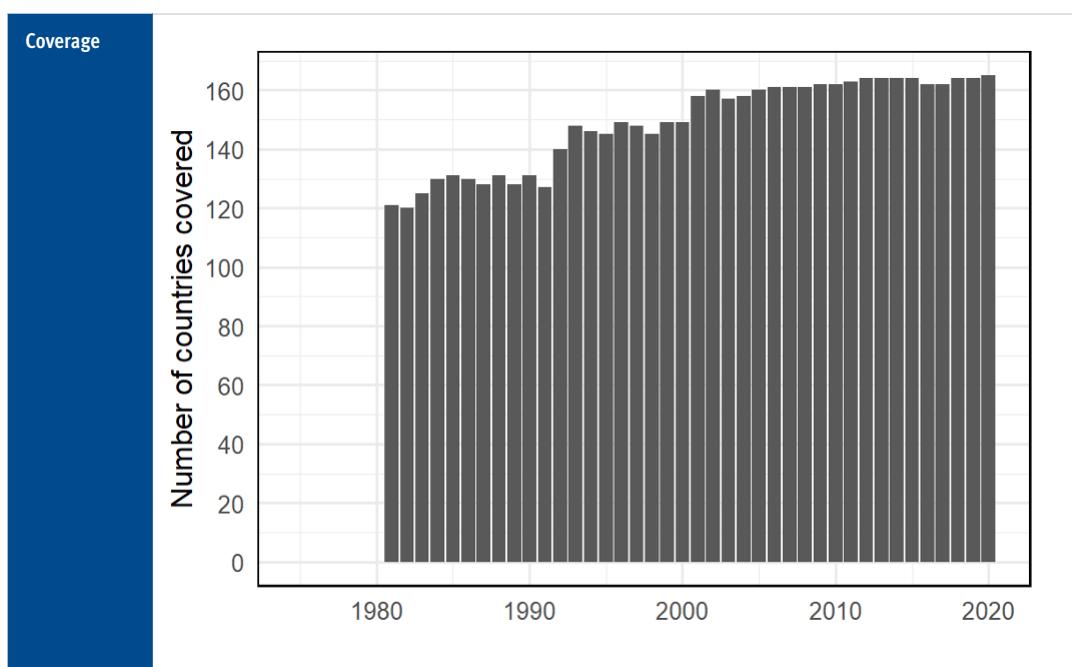
Women's political rights (v_23_36)

Data source	CIRIGHTS
Original variable	wopol
Name in dataset	v_23_36
Definition	<p>Definition: Women's political rights include a number of internationally recognized rights. These rights include: The right to vote; the right to run for political office; the right to hold elected and appointed government positions; the right to join political parties; the right to petition government officials. The indicator measures extensiveness of laws pertaining to women's political rights; and two, government practices towards women or how effectively the government enforces the laws.</p> <p>Component Scale:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (0) None of women's political rights are guaranteed by law. There are laws that completely restrict the participation of women in the political process. (1) Political equality is guaranteed by law. However, there are significant limitations in practice. Women hold less than five percent of seats in the national legislature and in other high-ranking government positions. (2) Political equality is guaranteed by law. Women hold more than five percent but less than thirty percent of seats in the national legislature and/or in other high-ranking government positions. (3) Political equality is guaranteed by law and in practice. Women hold more than thirty percent of seats in the national legislature and/or in other high-ranking government positions.
Original scale	Ordinal
Citation	Cingranelli et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Values for 2018 and following were coded by International IDEA following the original code book by Cingranelli et al. (2021).
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.C. Gender equality
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.C. Gender equality.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Women's economic rights (v_23_37)

Data source	CIRIGHTS
Original variable	wecon
Name in dataset	v_23_37
Definition	<p>Definition: Women's economic rights include a number of internationally recognized rights. These rights include: Equal pay for equal work; Free choice of profession or employment without the need to obtain a husband or male relative's consent; The right to gainful employment without the need to obtain a husband or male relative's consent; Equality in hiring and promotion practices; Job security (maternity leave, unemployment benefits, no arbitrary firing or layoffs, etc...); Non-discrimination by employers; The right to be free from sexual harassment in the workplace; The right to work at night; The right to work in occupations classified as dangerous; The right to work in the military and the police force.</p> <p>Component Scale:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (0) There are no economic rights for women under law and systematic discrimination based on sex may be built into the law. The government tolerates a high level of discrimination against women. (1) There are some economic rights for women under law. However, in practice, the government DOES NOT enforce the laws effectively or enforcement of laws is weak. The government tolerates a moderate level of discrimination against women. (2) There are some economic rights for women under law. In practice, the government DOES enforce these laws effectively. However, the government still tolerates a low level of discrimination against women. (3) All or nearly all of women's economic rights are guaranteed by law. In practice, the government fully and vigorously enforces these laws. The government tolerates none or almost no discrimination against women.
Original scale	Ordinal
Citation	Cingranelli et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Values for 2018 and following were coded by International IDEA following the original code book by Cingranelli et al. (2021).
Indicator of	2. Fundamental Rights 2.3. Social rights and equality 2.3.C. Gender equality
Aggregation	IRT to construct subdimension 2.3.C. Gender equality.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



3. Checks on Government

Checks on Government is the third of the five attributes of democracy developed by International IDEA's Global State of Democracy Indices. This section of the Codebook provides details about the subattributes and indicators that comprise the index of Checks on Government.

1 attribute

- Checks on Government

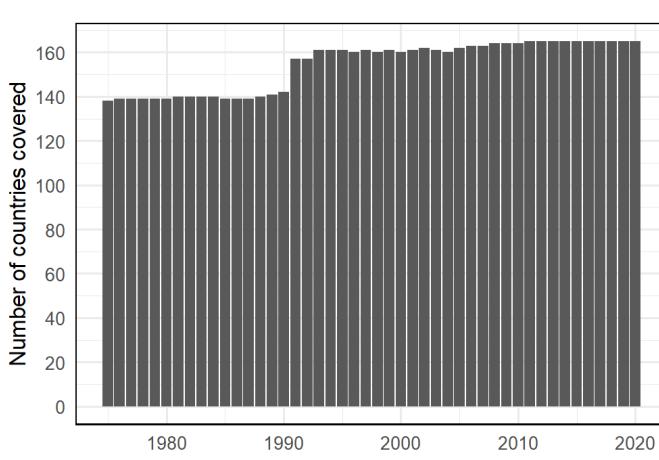
3 subattributes

- Effective parliament
- Judicial independence
- Media integrity

16 indicators

Attribute

Checks on Government (C_A3)

Data source	GSoD Indices																				
Original variable	Constructed variable																				
Name in dataset	C_A3																				
Definition	Besides regular elections, the exercise of political power needs to be continuously subjected to scrutiny. If the other branches of government (the legislature and the judiciary) or a critical and pluralistic press do not check executive power, they are more prone to be abused for private gain and to biased political decision-making and implementation. Vertical accountability through elections should be supplemented by horizontal accountability between elections. The three subattributes were aggregated into the Checks on Government index using BFA.																				
Original scale	Interval																				
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																				
Indicator of	--																				
Aggregation	--																				
Indicators included	C_SD31, C_SD32, C_SD33																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Auxiliary variables	L_A3 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_A3 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																				
Coverage	 <p>The chart displays the number of countries covered by the Checks on Government index from 1980 to 2020. The y-axis represents the 'Number of countries covered' ranging from 0 to 160 in increments of 20. The x-axis represents years from 1980 to 2020 in 10-year increments. The data shows a clear upward trend, starting around 140 countries in 1980 and reaching approximately 160 countries by 2020. The bars are dark grey with thin white outlines.</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>163</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>164</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1985	142	1990	145	1995	150	2000	155	2005	160	2010	162	2015	163	2020	164
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	140																				
1985	142																				
1990	145																				
1995	150																				
2000	155																				
2005	160																				
2010	162																				
2015	163																				
2020	164																				

Subattributes

Effective parliament (C_SD31)

Data source	GSoD Indices																				
Original variable	Constructed variable																				
Name in dataset	C_SD31																				
Definition	The effectiveness of parliament subattribute denotes the extent to which the legislature is capable of overseeing the executive. It includes three indicators from the V-Dem experts survey that tap fairly directly into the effectiveness of parliament. Another V-Dem indicator on executive oversight and the executive constraints indicator from Polity are included as they capture relevant aspects of institutional Checks on Government not covered by judicial independence and media integrity. The five indicators were aggregated into the media integrity subattribute using IRT.																				
Original scale	Interval																				
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																				
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government																				
Aggregation	BFA of 3.1. clean elections, 3.2. free political parties and 3.3. elected government to create 3. Checks on Government.																				
Indicators included	V_31_01, V_31_02, V_31_03, V_31_04, V_31_05																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Auxiliary variables	L_SD31 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD31 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																				
Coverage	<p>The chart displays the number of countries covered by the Effective parliament subattribute from 1980 to 2020. The y-axis represents the 'Number of countries covered' ranging from 0 to 160 in increments of 20. The x-axis represents years, with major ticks at 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2020. The data shows a clear upward trend, starting around 140 countries in 1980 and increasing steadily to approximately 165 countries by 2020. The bars are dark grey, and the chart has a light grey grid background.</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Estimated data for 'Number of countries covered' from 1980 to 2020</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1985	142	1990	145	1995	150	2000	155	2005	160	2010	162	2015	164	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	140																				
1985	142																				
1990	145																				
1995	150																				
2000	155																				
2005	160																				
2010	162																				
2015	164																				
2020	165																				

Judicial independence (C_SD32)

Data source	GSOD Indices																				
Original variable	Constructed variable																				
Name in dataset	C_SD32																				
Definition	The judicial independence subattribute denotes the extent to which the courts are not subject to undue influence from the other branches of government, especially the executive. Since our framework places judicial independence under the attribute concerning Checks on Government, it is important to supplement the four judicial independence indicators with two indicators on government compliance with the courts. The six indicators were aggregated into the media integrity subattribute using IRT.																				
Original scale	Interval																				
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																				
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government																				
Aggregation	BFA of 3.1. clean elections, 3.2. free political parties and 3.3. elected government to create 3. Checks on Government.																				
Indicators included	V_32_01, V_32_02, V_32_03, V_32_04, V_32_05, V_32_06																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Auxiliary variables	L_SD32 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD32 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																				
Coverage	<p>Number of countries covered</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~140	1985	~140	1990	~145	1995	~160	2000	~160	2005	~160	2010	~160	2015	~160	2020	~160
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	~140																				
1985	~140																				
1990	~145																				
1995	~160																				
2000	~160																				
2005	~160																				
2010	~160																				
2015	~160																				
2020	~160																				

Media integrity (C_SD33)

Data source	GSOD Indices												
Original variable	Constructed variable												
Name in dataset	C_SD33												
Definition	The media integrity subattribute denotes the extent to which the media landscape offers diverse and critical coverage of political issues. Media integrity and freedom of expression are related. Nonetheless, the media can do a poor job controlling the government even in a situation of media freedom if they are very one-sided, uncritical, superficial or corrupt. V-Dem offers indicators that reflect these additional circumstances. These indicators are based on expert surveys in addition to an in-house coded indicator from MFD, which indicates whether the media are critical of the government and its officials. The five indicators were aggregated into the media integrity subattribute using BFA.												
Original scale	Interval												
Citation	Skaaning (2020)												
Data manipulation for aggregation	---												
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government												
Aggregation	BFA of 3.1. clean elections, 3.2. free political parties and 3.3. elected government to create 3. Checks on Government.												
Indicators included	v_33_01, v_33_02, v_33_03, v_33_04, v_33_05												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).												
Auxiliary variables	L_SD33 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD33 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval												
Coverage	<p>Number of countries covered</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~145</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries	1980	~140	1990	~145	2000	~160	2010	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries												
1980	~140												
1990	~145												
2000	~160												
2010	~165												
2020	~165												

Indicators

Legislature questions officials in practice (v_31_01)

Data source	V-Dem																																																																																												
Original variable	v2lgqstexp																																																																																												
Name in dataset	v_31_01																																																																																												
Definition	<p>Question: In practice, does the legislature routinely question executive branch officials?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: No - never or very rarely. 1: Yes - routinely. <p>Clarification: ‘Question’ means, for example, the power of summons through which the head of state or head of government could be forced to explain policies or testify.</p>																																																																																												
Original scale	Dichotomous, converted to interval by the measurement model.																																																																																												
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																																																																																												
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles). Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections as stipulated by election law or well-established precedent.																																																																																												
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government 3.1. Effective parliament																																																																																												
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 3.1. Effective parliament.																																																																																												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																												
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1976</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1977</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1978</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1979</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>166</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>166</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>166</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>166</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>166</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>166</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>166</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>166</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>166</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>168</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1976	135	1977	138	1978	135	1979	138	1980	138	1981	138	1982	140	1983	138	1984	138	1985	140	1986	138	1987	140	1988	140	1989	140	1990	140	1991	155	1992	158	1993	160	1994	162	1995	164	1996	166	1997	164	1998	166	1999	164	2000	164	2001	166	2002	164	2003	166	2004	164	2005	166	2006	164	2007	166	2008	164	2009	166	2010	166	2011	164	2012	166	2013	168	2014	168	2015	168	2016	168	2017	168	2018	168	2019	168	2020	168
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																												
1976	135																																																																																												
1977	138																																																																																												
1978	135																																																																																												
1979	138																																																																																												
1980	138																																																																																												
1981	138																																																																																												
1982	140																																																																																												
1983	138																																																																																												
1984	138																																																																																												
1985	140																																																																																												
1986	138																																																																																												
1987	140																																																																																												
1988	140																																																																																												
1989	140																																																																																												
1990	140																																																																																												
1991	155																																																																																												
1992	158																																																																																												
1993	160																																																																																												
1994	162																																																																																												
1995	164																																																																																												
1996	166																																																																																												
1997	164																																																																																												
1998	166																																																																																												
1999	164																																																																																												
2000	164																																																																																												
2001	166																																																																																												
2002	164																																																																																												
2003	166																																																																																												
2004	164																																																																																												
2005	166																																																																																												
2006	164																																																																																												
2007	166																																																																																												
2008	164																																																																																												
2009	166																																																																																												
2010	166																																																																																												
2011	164																																																																																												
2012	166																																																																																												
2013	168																																																																																												
2014	168																																																																																												
2015	168																																																																																												
2016	168																																																																																												
2017	168																																																																																												
2018	168																																																																																												
2019	168																																																																																												
2020	168																																																																																												

Executive oversight (v_31_02)

Data source	V-Dem																																																																																														
Original variable	v2lgotovst																																																																																														
Name in dataset	v_31_02																																																																																														
Definition	<p>Question: If executive branch officials were engaged in unconstitutional, illegal or unethical activity, how likely is it that a body other than the legislature, such as a comptroller general, general prosecutor or ombudsman, would question or investigate them and issue an unfavourable decision or report?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Extremely unlikely. 1: Unlikely. 2: Very uncertain. 3: Likely. 4: Certain or nearly certain. 																																																																																														
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																																																																																														
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																																																																																														
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles). Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections as stipulated by election law or well-established precedent.																																																																																														
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government 3.1. Effective parliament																																																																																														
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 3.1. Effective parliament.																																																																																														
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																														
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1976</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1977</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1978</td><td>133</td></tr> <tr><td>1979</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>148</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>152</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>154</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>156</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>166</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>170</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>172</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>174</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>176</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>178</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>180</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>182</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>184</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>186</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>188</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>190</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>192</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>194</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>196</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>198</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>200</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>202</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	135	1976	138	1977	135	1978	133	1979	138	1980	135	1981	138	1982	135	1983	138	1984	135	1985	138	1986	135	1987	138	1988	135	1989	138	1990	140	1991	142	1992	145	1993	148	1994	150	1995	152	1996	154	1997	156	1998	158	1999	160	2000	162	2001	164	2002	166	2003	168	2004	170	2005	172	2006	174	2007	176	2008	178	2009	180	2010	182	2011	184	2012	186	2013	188	2014	190	2015	192	2016	194	2017	196	2018	198	2019	200	2020	202
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																														
1975	135																																																																																														
1976	138																																																																																														
1977	135																																																																																														
1978	133																																																																																														
1979	138																																																																																														
1980	135																																																																																														
1981	138																																																																																														
1982	135																																																																																														
1983	138																																																																																														
1984	135																																																																																														
1985	138																																																																																														
1986	135																																																																																														
1987	138																																																																																														
1988	135																																																																																														
1989	138																																																																																														
1990	140																																																																																														
1991	142																																																																																														
1992	145																																																																																														
1993	148																																																																																														
1994	150																																																																																														
1995	152																																																																																														
1996	154																																																																																														
1997	156																																																																																														
1998	158																																																																																														
1999	160																																																																																														
2000	162																																																																																														
2001	164																																																																																														
2002	166																																																																																														
2003	168																																																																																														
2004	170																																																																																														
2005	172																																																																																														
2006	174																																																																																														
2007	176																																																																																														
2008	178																																																																																														
2009	180																																																																																														
2010	182																																																																																														
2011	184																																																																																														
2012	186																																																																																														
2013	188																																																																																														
2014	190																																																																																														
2015	192																																																																																														
2016	194																																																																																														
2017	196																																																																																														
2018	198																																																																																														
2019	200																																																																																														
2020	202																																																																																														

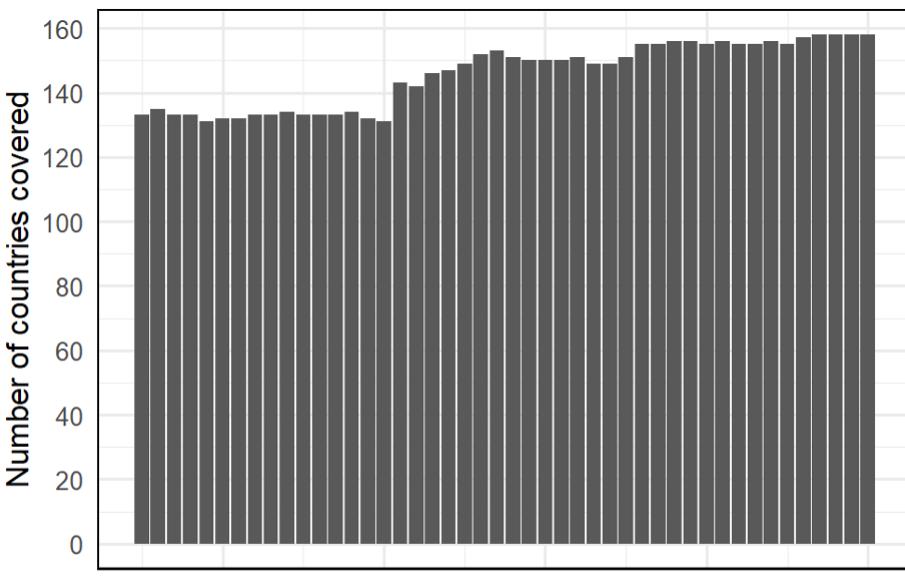
Legislature investigates in practice (v_31_03)

Data source	V-Dem																																																																																												
Original variable	v2lginvstp																																																																																												
Name in dataset	v_31_03																																																																																												
Definition	<p>Question: If the executive were engaged in unconstitutional, illegal or unethical activity, how likely is it that a legislative body (perhaps a whole chamber, perhaps a committee, whether aligned with government or opposition) would conduct an investigation that would result in a decision or report that is unfavourable to the executive?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Extremely unlikely. 1: Unlikely. 2: As likely as not. 3: Likely. 4: Certain or nearly certain. 																																																																																												
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																																																																																												
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																																																																																												
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles). Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections as stipulated by election law or well-established precedent.																																																																																												
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government 3.1. Effective parliament																																																																																												
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 3.1. Effective parliament.																																																																																												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																												
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Bar Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1976</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1977</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1978</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1979</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1976	140	1977	138	1978	135	1979	138	1980	135	1981	138	1982	140	1983	140	1984	138	1985	138	1986	135	1987	138	1988	135	1989	138	1990	140	1991	155	1992	160	1993	162	1994	165	1995	165	1996	165	1997	165	1998	165	1999	165	2000	165	2001	165	2002	165	2003	165	2004	165	2005	165	2006	165	2007	165	2008	165	2009	165	2010	165	2011	165	2012	165	2013	165	2014	165	2015	165	2016	165	2017	165	2018	165	2019	165	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																												
1976	140																																																																																												
1977	138																																																																																												
1978	135																																																																																												
1979	138																																																																																												
1980	135																																																																																												
1981	138																																																																																												
1982	140																																																																																												
1983	140																																																																																												
1984	138																																																																																												
1985	138																																																																																												
1986	135																																																																																												
1987	138																																																																																												
1988	135																																																																																												
1989	138																																																																																												
1990	140																																																																																												
1991	155																																																																																												
1992	160																																																																																												
1993	162																																																																																												
1994	165																																																																																												
1995	165																																																																																												
1996	165																																																																																												
1997	165																																																																																												
1998	165																																																																																												
1999	165																																																																																												
2000	165																																																																																												
2001	165																																																																																												
2002	165																																																																																												
2003	165																																																																																												
2004	165																																																																																												
2005	165																																																																																												
2006	165																																																																																												
2007	165																																																																																												
2008	165																																																																																												
2009	165																																																																																												
2010	165																																																																																												
2011	165																																																																																												
2012	165																																																																																												
2013	165																																																																																												
2014	165																																																																																												
2015	165																																																																																												
2016	165																																																																																												
2017	165																																																																																												
2018	165																																																																																												
2019	165																																																																																												
2020	165																																																																																												

Legislature opposition parties (v_31_04)

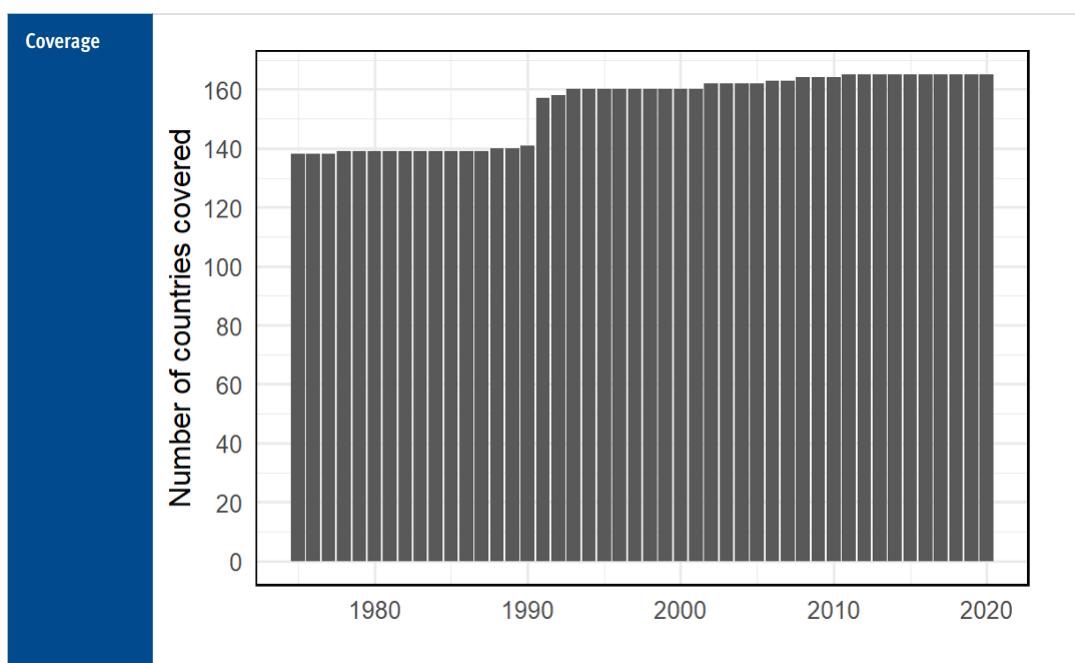
Data source	V-Dem																																																																																														
Original variable	v2lgoppart																																																																																														
Name in dataset	v_31_04																																																																																														
Definition	<p>Question: Are opposition parties (those not in the ruling party or coalition) able to exercise oversight and investigatory functions against the wishes of the governing party or coalition?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: No, not at all. 1: Occasionally. 2: Yes, for the most part. 																																																																																														
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																																																																																														
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																																																																																														
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles). Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections as stipulated by election law or well-established precedent.																																																																																														
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government 3.1. Effective parliament																																																																																														
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 3.1. Effective parliament.																																																																																														
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																														
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage over Time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1976</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1977</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1978</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>1979</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>162</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	135	1976	138	1977	135	1978	137	1979	138	1980	139	1981	139	1982	139	1983	139	1984	139	1985	139	1986	139	1987	139	1988	139	1989	139	1990	155	1991	158	1992	160	1993	162	1994	162	1995	162	1996	162	1997	162	1998	162	1999	162	2000	162	2001	162	2002	162	2003	162	2004	162	2005	162	2006	162	2007	162	2008	162	2009	162	2010	162	2011	162	2012	162	2013	162	2014	162	2015	162	2016	162	2017	162	2018	162	2019	162	2020	162
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																														
1975	135																																																																																														
1976	138																																																																																														
1977	135																																																																																														
1978	137																																																																																														
1979	138																																																																																														
1980	139																																																																																														
1981	139																																																																																														
1982	139																																																																																														
1983	139																																																																																														
1984	139																																																																																														
1985	139																																																																																														
1986	139																																																																																														
1987	139																																																																																														
1988	139																																																																																														
1989	139																																																																																														
1990	155																																																																																														
1991	158																																																																																														
1992	160																																																																																														
1993	162																																																																																														
1994	162																																																																																														
1995	162																																																																																														
1996	162																																																																																														
1997	162																																																																																														
1998	162																																																																																														
1999	162																																																																																														
2000	162																																																																																														
2001	162																																																																																														
2002	162																																																																																														
2003	162																																																																																														
2004	162																																																																																														
2005	162																																																																																														
2006	162																																																																																														
2007	162																																																																																														
2008	162																																																																																														
2009	162																																																																																														
2010	162																																																																																														
2011	162																																																																																														
2012	162																																																																																														
2013	162																																																																																														
2014	162																																																																																														
2015	162																																																																																														
2016	162																																																																																														
2017	162																																																																																														
2018	162																																																																																														
2019	162																																																																																														
2020	162																																																																																														

Executive constraints (v_31_05)

Data source	Polity																				
Original variable	xconst																				
Name in dataset	v_31_05																				
Definition	Operationally, this variable refers to the extent of institutionalized constraints on the decision-making powers of chief executives, whether individuals or collectivities. Such limitations may be imposed by any ‘accountability groups’. In Western democracies these are usually legislatures. Other kinds of accountability groups are the ruling party in a one-party state; councils of nobles or powerful advisers in monarchies; the military in coup-prone polities; and, in many states, a strong, independent judiciary. The concern is therefore with the checks and balances between the various parts of the decision-making process. A seven-category scale is used: 1. Unlimited authority. 2. Intermediate category. 3. Slight to moderate limitation on executive authority. 4. Intermediate category. 5. Substantial limitations on executive authority. 6. Intermediate category. 7. Executive party or subordination.																				
Original scale	Ordinal																				
Citation	Marshall and Gurr (2020)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Codes -99 to -66 treated as missing values. Values for 2019 and following were coded by International IDEA’s expert consultants following the original code book by Marshall and Gurr (2020).																				
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government 3.1. Effective parliament																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 3.1. Effective parliament.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	 <p>The chart displays the number of countries covered by the variable from 1980 to 2020. The y-axis is labeled 'Number of countries covered' and ranges from 0 to 160. The x-axis is labeled with years: 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020. The data shows a steady increase in the number of countries covered over the period, starting around 135 in 1980 and reaching approximately 158 by 2020.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~135</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~137</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~142</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~148</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~150</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~152</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~155</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~158</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~158</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~135	1985	~137	1990	~142	1995	~148	2000	~150	2005	~152	2010	~155	2015	~158	2020	~158
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	~135																				
1985	~137																				
1990	~142																				
1995	~148																				
2000	~150																				
2005	~152																				
2010	~155																				
2015	~158																				
2020	~158																				

High Court independence (v_32_01)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2juhcind
Name in dataset	v_32_01
Definition	<p>Question: When the High Court in the judicial system rules in cases that are salient to the government, how often would you say that it makes decisions that merely reflect the government's wishes regardless of its sincere view of the legal record?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Always. 1: Usually. 2: About half of the time. 3: Seldom. 4: Never. <p>Clarification: We are seeking to identify autonomous judicial decision-making and its absence. Decisions certainly can reflect government wishes without 'merely reflecting' those wishes, in that a court can be autonomous when its decisions support the government's position because a court can be fairly persuaded that the government's position is meritorious. 'Merely reflect the wishes of the government' means that the court's own sincere evaluation of the record is irrelevant to the outcome. The court simply adopts the government's position regardless of its sincere view.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government 3.2. Judicial independence
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 3.2. Judicial independence.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Lower court independence (v_32_02)

Data source	V-Dem																				
Original variable	v2juncind																				
Name in dataset	v_32_02																				
Definition	<p>Question: When judges not in the High Court are ruling in cases that are salient to the government, how often would you say that their decisions merely reflect government's wishes regardless of their sincere view of the legal record?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Always. 1: Usually. 2: About half of the time. 3: Seldom. 4: Never. 																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																				
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government 3.2. Judicial independence																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 3.2. Judicial independence.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1985	140	1990	140	1995	160	2000	160	2005	160	2010	160	2015	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	140																				
1985	140																				
1990	140																				
1995	160																				
2000	160																				
2005	160																				
2010	160																				
2015	160																				
2020	160																				

Compliance with High Court (v_32_03)

Data source	V-Dem																																																																																				
Original variable	v2juhccomp																																																																																				
Name in dataset	v_32_03																																																																																				
Definition	<p>Question: How often would you say the government complies with important decisions of the High Court with which it disagrees?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Never. 1: Seldom. 2: About half of the time. 3: Usually. 4: Always. 																																																																																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																																																																																				
Citation	Pernstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																																																																																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																																																																																				
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government 3.2. Judicial independence																																																																																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 3.2. Judicial independence.																																																																																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>166</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>168</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	135	1981	138	1982	140	1983	138	1984	140	1985	138	1986	140	1987	138	1988	140	1989	140	1990	140	1991	158	1992	160	1993	162	1994	164	1995	166	1996	168	1997	168	1998	168	1999	168	2000	168	2001	168	2002	168	2003	168	2004	168	2005	168	2006	168	2007	168	2008	168	2009	168	2010	168	2011	168	2012	168	2013	168	2014	168	2015	168	2016	168	2017	168	2018	168	2019	168	2020	168
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																				
1980	135																																																																																				
1981	138																																																																																				
1982	140																																																																																				
1983	138																																																																																				
1984	140																																																																																				
1985	138																																																																																				
1986	140																																																																																				
1987	138																																																																																				
1988	140																																																																																				
1989	140																																																																																				
1990	140																																																																																				
1991	158																																																																																				
1992	160																																																																																				
1993	162																																																																																				
1994	164																																																																																				
1995	166																																																																																				
1996	168																																																																																				
1997	168																																																																																				
1998	168																																																																																				
1999	168																																																																																				
2000	168																																																																																				
2001	168																																																																																				
2002	168																																																																																				
2003	168																																																																																				
2004	168																																																																																				
2005	168																																																																																				
2006	168																																																																																				
2007	168																																																																																				
2008	168																																																																																				
2009	168																																																																																				
2010	168																																																																																				
2011	168																																																																																				
2012	168																																																																																				
2013	168																																																																																				
2014	168																																																																																				
2015	168																																																																																				
2016	168																																																																																				
2017	168																																																																																				
2018	168																																																																																				
2019	168																																																																																				
2020	168																																																																																				

Compliance with judiciary (v_32_04)

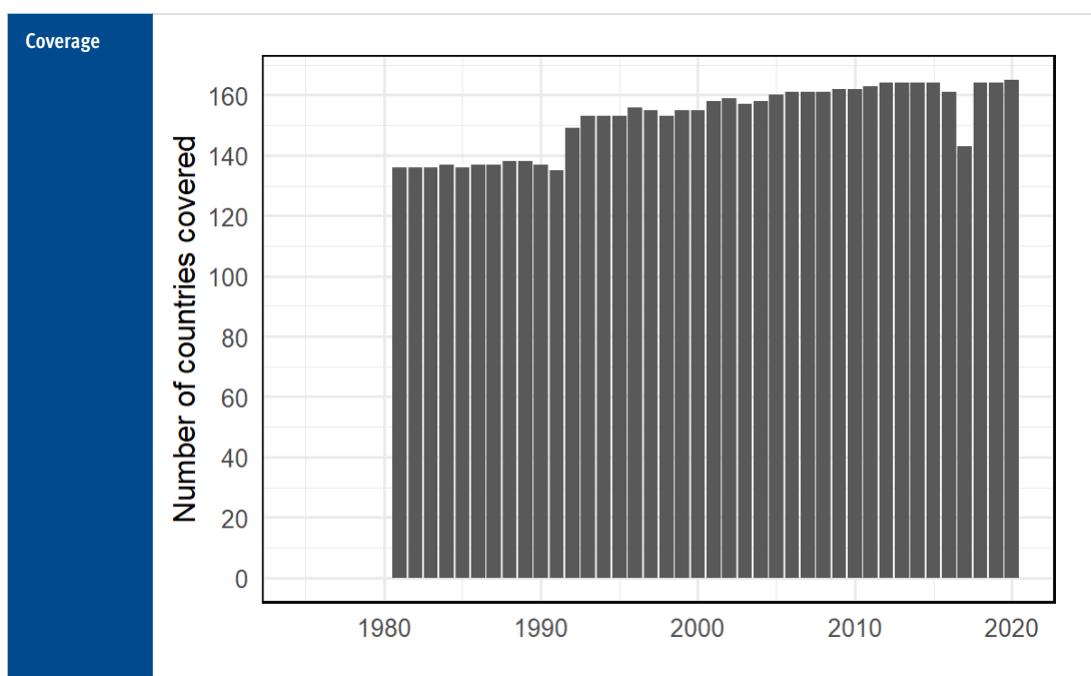
Data source	V-Dem																				
Original variable	v2jucomp																				
Name in dataset	v_32_04																				
Definition	<p>Question: How often would you say the government complies with important decisions by other courts with which it disagrees?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Never. 1: Seldom. 2: About half of the time. 3: Usually. 4: Always. <p>Clarification: We are looking for a judgment on the entire judiciary excluding the High Court. Consider judges in both the ordinary courts and the specialized courts.</p>																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																				
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government 3.2. Judicial independence																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 3.2. Judicial independence.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>144</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>146</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>148</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>152</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>154</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>156</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1985	142	1990	144	1995	146	2000	148	2005	150	2010	152	2015	154	2020	156
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	140																				
1985	142																				
1990	144																				
1995	146																				
2000	148																				
2005	150																				
2010	152																				
2015	154																				
2020	156																				

Law and order (v_32_05)

Data source	ICRG																																																																														
Original variable	Law and order (l)																																																																														
Name in dataset	v_32_05																																																																														
Definition	To what extent is the legal system strong and impartial and to what degree is there popular observance of the law?																																																																														
Original scale	Ordinal																																																																														
Citation	Howell (2011)																																																																														
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																																																																														
Indicator of:	3. Checks on Government 3.2. Judicial independence																																																																														
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 3.2. Judicial independence.																																																																														
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																														
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Bar Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1983</td><td>102</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>118</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>119</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>121</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>122</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>123</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>124</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>126</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>127</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>129</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>131</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>132</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>133</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>134</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>141</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>143</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>144</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>146</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>147</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>148</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>149</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>151</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>152</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>153</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>154</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1983	102	1984	118	1985	119	1986	120	1987	121	1988	122	1989	123	1990	124	1991	125	1992	126	1993	127	1994	128	1995	129	1996	130	1997	131	1998	132	1999	133	2000	134	2001	135	2002	136	2003	137	2004	138	2005	139	2006	140	2007	141	2008	142	2009	143	2010	144	2011	145	2012	146	2013	147	2014	148	2015	149	2016	150	2017	151	2018	152	2019	153	2020	154
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																														
1983	102																																																																														
1984	118																																																																														
1985	119																																																																														
1986	120																																																																														
1987	121																																																																														
1988	122																																																																														
1989	123																																																																														
1990	124																																																																														
1991	125																																																																														
1992	126																																																																														
1993	127																																																																														
1994	128																																																																														
1995	129																																																																														
1996	130																																																																														
1997	131																																																																														
1998	132																																																																														
1999	133																																																																														
2000	134																																																																														
2001	135																																																																														
2002	136																																																																														
2003	137																																																																														
2004	138																																																																														
2005	139																																																																														
2006	140																																																																														
2007	141																																																																														
2008	142																																																																														
2009	143																																																																														
2010	144																																																																														
2011	145																																																																														
2012	146																																																																														
2013	147																																																																														
2014	148																																																																														
2015	149																																																																														
2016	150																																																																														
2017	151																																																																														
2018	152																																																																														
2019	153																																																																														
2020	154																																																																														

Independent judiciary (v_32_o6)

Data source	CIRIGHTS
Original variable	injud
Name in dataset	v_32_o6
Definition	<p>Definition: This variable indicates the extent to which the judiciary is independent of control from other sources, such as another branch of the government or the military. Important questions to consider include: Are judges safe from removal by other government officials? Can actions of other government branches be challenged in the courts? Are court hearings public? Are judicial officials generally free from corruption and intimidation? Are case outcomes protected from governmental interference?</p> <p>Component Scale: As an institution, the judiciary is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (o) Not Independent: Active and widespread constraints on the judiciary, including active government interference in the decision of cases or widespread corruption and judicial intimidation from either inside or outside government; (1) Partially Independent: Structural limitations of judicial independence without active government interference or occasional or limited corruption and judicial intimidation from non-governmental actors; (2) Generally Independent: The judiciary has the right to rule on the constitutionality of legislative acts and executive decrees; judges at the highest level of courts have a minimum of a seven-year tenure; the President or Minister of Justice cannot directly appoint or remove judges. The removal of judges is restricted (e.g. allowed for criminal misconduct); actions of the executive and legislative branch can be challenged in the courts; all court hearings are public; judgeships are held by professionals.
Original scale	Ordinal
Citation	Cingranelli et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Values for 2018 and following were coded by International IDEA following the original code book by Cingranelli et al. (2021).
Indicator of:	3. Checks on Government 3.2. Judicial independence
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 3.2. Judicial independence.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Critical Print/broadcast media (v_33_01)

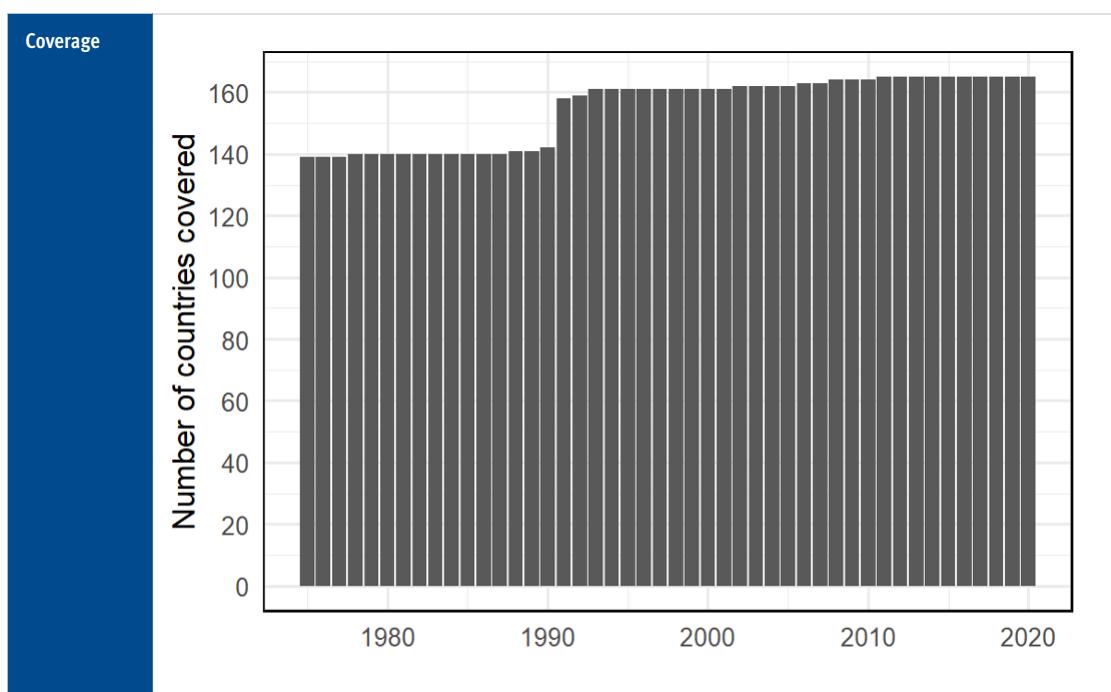
Data source	V-Dem																																																																																				
Original variable	v2mecrit																																																																																				
Name in dataset	v_33_01																																																																																				
Definition	<p>Question: Of the major print and broadcast outlets, how many routinely criticize the government?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: None. 1: Only a few marginal outlets. 2: Some important outlets routinely criticize the government but there are other important outlets that never do. 3: All major media outlets criticize the government, at least occasionally. 																																																																																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																																																																																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																																																																																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																																																																																				
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government 3.3. Media integrity																																																																																				
Aggregation	BFA to construct subattribute 3.3. Media integrity.																																																																																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Bar Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1981	140	1982	140	1983	140	1984	140	1985	140	1986	140	1987	140	1988	140	1989	140	1990	140	1991	150	1992	155	1993	160	1994	160	1995	160	1996	160	1997	160	1998	160	1999	160	2000	160	2001	160	2002	160	2003	160	2004	160	2005	160	2006	160	2007	160	2008	160	2009	160	2010	160	2011	160	2012	160	2013	160	2014	160	2015	160	2016	160	2017	160	2018	160	2019	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																				
1980	140																																																																																				
1981	140																																																																																				
1982	140																																																																																				
1983	140																																																																																				
1984	140																																																																																				
1985	140																																																																																				
1986	140																																																																																				
1987	140																																																																																				
1988	140																																																																																				
1989	140																																																																																				
1990	140																																																																																				
1991	150																																																																																				
1992	155																																																																																				
1993	160																																																																																				
1994	160																																																																																				
1995	160																																																																																				
1996	160																																																																																				
1997	160																																																																																				
1998	160																																																																																				
1999	160																																																																																				
2000	160																																																																																				
2001	160																																																																																				
2002	160																																																																																				
2003	160																																																																																				
2004	160																																																																																				
2005	160																																																																																				
2006	160																																																																																				
2007	160																																																																																				
2008	160																																																																																				
2009	160																																																																																				
2010	160																																																																																				
2011	160																																																																																				
2012	160																																																																																				
2013	160																																																																																				
2014	160																																																																																				
2015	160																																																																																				
2016	160																																																																																				
2017	160																																																																																				
2018	160																																																																																				
2019	160																																																																																				
2020	160																																																																																				

Print/broadcast media perspectives (v_33_02)

Data source	V-Dem																																																																																												
Original variable	v2merange																																																																																												
Name in dataset	v_33_02																																																																																												
Definition	<p>Question: Do the major print and broadcast media represent a wide range of political perspectives?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: The major media represent only the government's perspective. 1: The major media represent only the perspectives of the government and a government-approved, semi-official opposition party. 2: The major media represent a variety of political perspectives but they systematically ignore at least one political perspective that is important in this society. 3: All perspectives that are important in this society are represented in at least one of the major media. 																																																																																												
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																																																																																												
Citation	Pernstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																																																																																												
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																																																																																												
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government 3.3. Media integrity																																																																																												
Aggregation	BFA to construct subattribute 3.3. Media integrity.																																																																																												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																												
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1976</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1977</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1978</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1979</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>163</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1976	140	1977	140	1978	140	1979	140	1980	140	1981	140	1982	140	1983	140	1984	140	1985	140	1986	140	1987	140	1988	140	1989	140	1990	160	1991	162	1992	163	1993	164	1994	165	1995	165	1996	165	1997	165	1998	165	1999	165	2000	165	2001	165	2002	165	2003	165	2004	165	2005	165	2006	165	2007	165	2008	165	2009	165	2010	165	2011	165	2012	165	2013	165	2014	165	2015	165	2016	165	2017	165	2018	165	2019	165	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																												
1976	140																																																																																												
1977	140																																																																																												
1978	140																																																																																												
1979	140																																																																																												
1980	140																																																																																												
1981	140																																																																																												
1982	140																																																																																												
1983	140																																																																																												
1984	140																																																																																												
1985	140																																																																																												
1986	140																																																																																												
1987	140																																																																																												
1988	140																																																																																												
1989	140																																																																																												
1990	160																																																																																												
1991	162																																																																																												
1992	163																																																																																												
1993	164																																																																																												
1994	165																																																																																												
1995	165																																																																																												
1996	165																																																																																												
1997	165																																																																																												
1998	165																																																																																												
1999	165																																																																																												
2000	165																																																																																												
2001	165																																																																																												
2002	165																																																																																												
2003	165																																																																																												
2004	165																																																																																												
2005	165																																																																																												
2006	165																																																																																												
2007	165																																																																																												
2008	165																																																																																												
2009	165																																																																																												
2010	165																																																																																												
2011	165																																																																																												
2012	165																																																																																												
2013	165																																																																																												
2014	165																																																																																												
2015	165																																																																																												
2016	165																																																																																												
2017	165																																																																																												
2018	165																																																																																												
2019	165																																																																																												
2020	165																																																																																												

Media bias (v_33_03)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2mebias
Name in dataset	v_33_03
Definition	<p>Question: Is there media bias against opposition parties or candidates?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: The print and broadcast media cover only the official party or candidates, or have no political coverage; or there are no opposition parties or candidates to cover. 1: The print and broadcast media cover more than just the official party or candidates but all the opposition parties or candidates receive only negative coverage. 2: The print and broadcast media cover some opposition parties or candidates more or less impartially, but they give only negative or no coverage to at least one newsworthy party or candidate. 3: The print and broadcast media cover opposition parties or candidates more or less impartially, but they give an exaggerated amount of coverage to the governing party or candidates. 4: The print and broadcast media cover all newsworthy parties and candidates more or less impartially and in proportion to their newsworthiness. <p>Clarification: Take particular care in rating the year-to-year variation on this question if media bias tends to increase or decrease in election years. Coverage can be considered ‘more or less impartial’ when the media as a whole presents a mix of positive and negative coverage of each party or candidate.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	---
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government 3.3. Media integrity
Aggregation	BFA to construct subattribute 3.3. Media integrity.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Media corrupt (v_33_04)

Data source	V-Dem																						
Original variable	v2mecorrupt																						
Name in dataset	v_33_04																						
Definition	<p>Question: Do journalists, publishers or broadcasters accept payments in exchange for altering news coverage?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: The media are so closely directed by the government that any such payments would be either unnecessary to ensure pro-government coverage or ineffective in producing anti-government coverage. 1: Journalists, publishers and broadcasters routinely alter news coverage in exchange for payments. 2: It is common, but not routine, for journalists, publishers and broadcasters to alter news coverage in exchange for payments. 3: It is not normal for journalists, publishers and broadcasters to alter news coverage in exchange for payments, but it happens occasionally without anyone being punished. 4: Journalists, publishers and broadcasters rarely alter news coverage in exchange for payments and if it becomes known, someone is punished for it. 																						
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																						
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																						
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government 3.3. Media integrity																						
Aggregation	BFA to construct subattribute 3.3. Media integrity.																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	140	1980	140	1985	140	1990	140	1995	160	2000	160	2005	160	2010	160	2015	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1975	140																						
1980	140																						
1985	140																						
1990	140																						
1995	160																						
2000	160																						
2005	160																						
2010	160																						
2015	160																						
2020	160																						

Media freedom (v_33_05)

Data source	MFD																				
Original variable	Media freedom																				
Name in dataset	v_33_05																				
Definition	<p>The media environments around the world are sorted into three basic categories:</p> <p>1 – Free: Countries where criticism of the government and government officials is a common and normal part of the political dialogue in the mediated public sphere.</p> <p>2 – Imperfectly Free: Countries where the social, legal or economic costs related to criticism of the government or government officials limit public criticism, but investigative journalism and criticism of major policy failings can and do occur.</p> <p>3 – Not Free: Countries where it is not possible to safely criticize government or government officials.</p> <p>Clarification: In the original data set (Van Belle 2000), there were four categories. Category 4 meant that the government directly controlled all news media, whereas category 3 meant that the government exerted indirect control. Since the end of the Cold War and with the massive growth in information technology, distinguishing between state-operated news media and media controlled by other means became something of a pointless exercise.</p>																				
Original scale	Ordinal																				
Citation	Whitten-Woodring and Van Belle (2017)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	The scale is inverted so that higher values denote better performance.																				
Indicator of	3. Checks on Government 3.3. Media integrity																				
Aggregation	BFA to construct subattribute 3.3. Media integrity.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Number of countries covered (approximate values)</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>162</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1985	142	1990	160	1995	162	2000	160	2005	160	2010	162	2015	162	2020	162
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	140																				
1985	142																				
1990	160																				
1995	162																				
2000	160																				
2005	160																				
2010	162																				
2015	162																				
2020	162																				

4. Impartial Administration

Impartial Administration represents the fourth of the five attributes of democracy developed for International IDEA's Global State of Democracy Indices. This section of the Codebook provides details about the subattributes and indicators that comprise the index on Impartial Administration:

1 attribute

- Impartial Administration

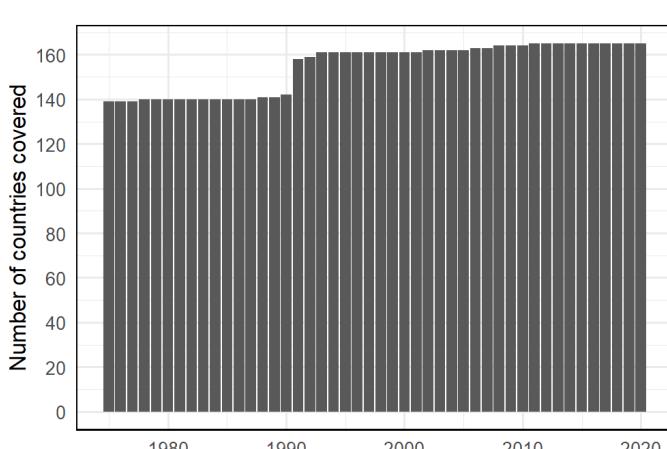
2 subattributes

- Absence of corruption
- Predictable enforcement

11 indicators

Attribute

Impartial Administration (C_A4)

Data source	GSoD Indices												
Original variable	Constructed variable												
Name in dataset	C_A4												
Definition	The government and the public administration more generally should implement official public policies in an impartial manner. If implementation is unfair and unpredictable, large discrepancies between official laws and policies, on the one hand, and practices, on the other, undermine democratic principles. Thus, democracy is a matter not only of access to power and control of power, but also of the exercise of power. Since Impartial Administration to a large extent overlaps with the concept of the rule of law, this attribute is also rooted in the tradition that emphasizes the liberal aspects of democracy. The two subattributes were aggregated into the Impartial Administration index using BFA.												
Original scale	Interval												
Citation	Skaaning (2020)												
Data manipulation for aggregation	---												
Indicator of Aggregation	---												
Indicators included	C_SD41, C_SD42												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).												
Auxiliary variables	L_A4 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_A4 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval												
Coverage	 <p>The chart displays the number of countries covered by the Impartial Administration index over time. The y-axis is labeled 'Number of countries covered' and ranges from 0 to 160 in increments of 20. The x-axis is labeled with years: 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2020. The data shows a clear upward trend, starting at approximately 140 countries in 1980 and rising to about 160 countries by 2020. The bars are dark grey, and the chart has a light grey grid background.</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1990	145	2000	155	2010	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered												
1980	140												
1990	145												
2000	155												
2010	160												
2020	160												

Subattributes

Absence of corruption (C_SD41)

Data source	GSOD Indices																																																																																												
Original variable	Constructed variable																																																																																												
Name in dataset	C_SD41																																																																																												
Definition	The absence of corruption subattribute denotes the extent to which the executive and the public administration, more broadly, do not abuse their office for personal gain. Four V-Dem indicators explicitly refer to corruption in the government broadly understood, i.e., the executive and public administration more generally (but excluding courts and parliaments). We make use of these and another expert-coded but broader indicator on government corruption from the ICRG data set. The five indicators have been aggregated into the absence of corruption subattribute using IRT.																																																																																												
Original scale	Interval																																																																																												
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																																																																																												
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																																																																																												
Indicator of	4. Impartial Administration																																																																																												
Aggregation	BFA of 4.1. absence of corruption and 4.2. predictable enforcement to create 4. Impartial Administration																																																																																												
Indicators included	V_41_01, V_41_02, V_41_03, V_41_04, V_41_05																																																																																												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																												
Auxiliary variables	L_SD41 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD41 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																																																																																												
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1976</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1977</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1978</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1979</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>145</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1976	140	1977	140	1978	140	1979	140	1980	140	1981	140	1982	140	1983	140	1984	140	1985	140	1986	140	1987	140	1988	140	1989	140	1990	140	1991	145	1992	145	1993	145	1994	145	1995	145	1996	145	1997	145	1998	145	1999	145	2000	145	2001	145	2002	145	2003	145	2004	145	2005	145	2006	145	2007	145	2008	145	2009	145	2010	145	2011	145	2012	145	2013	145	2014	145	2015	145	2016	145	2017	145	2018	145	2019	145	2020	145
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																												
1976	140																																																																																												
1977	140																																																																																												
1978	140																																																																																												
1979	140																																																																																												
1980	140																																																																																												
1981	140																																																																																												
1982	140																																																																																												
1983	140																																																																																												
1984	140																																																																																												
1985	140																																																																																												
1986	140																																																																																												
1987	140																																																																																												
1988	140																																																																																												
1989	140																																																																																												
1990	140																																																																																												
1991	145																																																																																												
1992	145																																																																																												
1993	145																																																																																												
1994	145																																																																																												
1995	145																																																																																												
1996	145																																																																																												
1997	145																																																																																												
1998	145																																																																																												
1999	145																																																																																												
2000	145																																																																																												
2001	145																																																																																												
2002	145																																																																																												
2003	145																																																																																												
2004	145																																																																																												
2005	145																																																																																												
2006	145																																																																																												
2007	145																																																																																												
2008	145																																																																																												
2009	145																																																																																												
2010	145																																																																																												
2011	145																																																																																												
2012	145																																																																																												
2013	145																																																																																												
2014	145																																																																																												
2015	145																																																																																												
2016	145																																																																																												
2017	145																																																																																												
2018	145																																																																																												
2019	145																																																																																												
2020	145																																																																																												

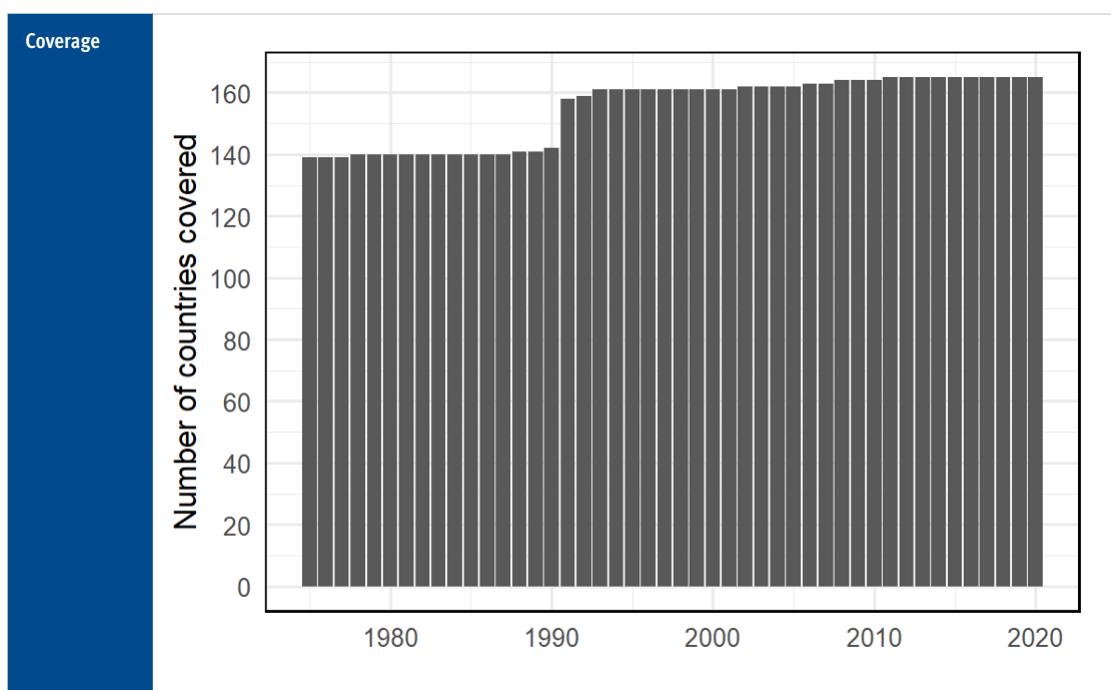
Predictable enforcement (C_SD42)

Data source	GSOD Indices																						
Original variable	Constructed variable																						
Name in dataset	C_SD42																						
Definition	The predictable enforcement subattribute denotes the extent to which the executive and public officials enforce laws in a predictable manner. To measure predictable enforcement, five expert-coded V-Dem indicators were included: the executive's respect for constitutional provisions, the presence of transparent laws with predictable enforcement, rule-abidingness in the public sector, meritocratic appointment criteria in the state administration and armed forces. To these was added an indicator from the ICRG (also expert-coded) on the strength and expertise of the bureaucracy. The six indicators were aggregated into the predictable enforcement subattribute using IRT.																						
Original scale	Interval																						
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	---																						
Indicator of	4. Impartial Administration																						
Aggregation	BFA of 4.1. absence of corruption and 4.2. predictable enforcement to create 4. Impartial Administration																						
Indicators included	v_42_01, v_42_02, v_42_03, v_42_04, v_42_05, v_42_06																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Auxiliary variables	L_SD42 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD42 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																						
Coverage	<p>Number of countries covered</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1976</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1976	140	1980	140	1985	140	1990	140	1995	160	2000	160	2005	160	2010	160	2015	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1976	140																						
1980	140																						
1985	140																						
1990	140																						
1995	160																						
2000	160																						
2005	160																						
2010	160																						
2015	160																						
2020	160																						

Indicators

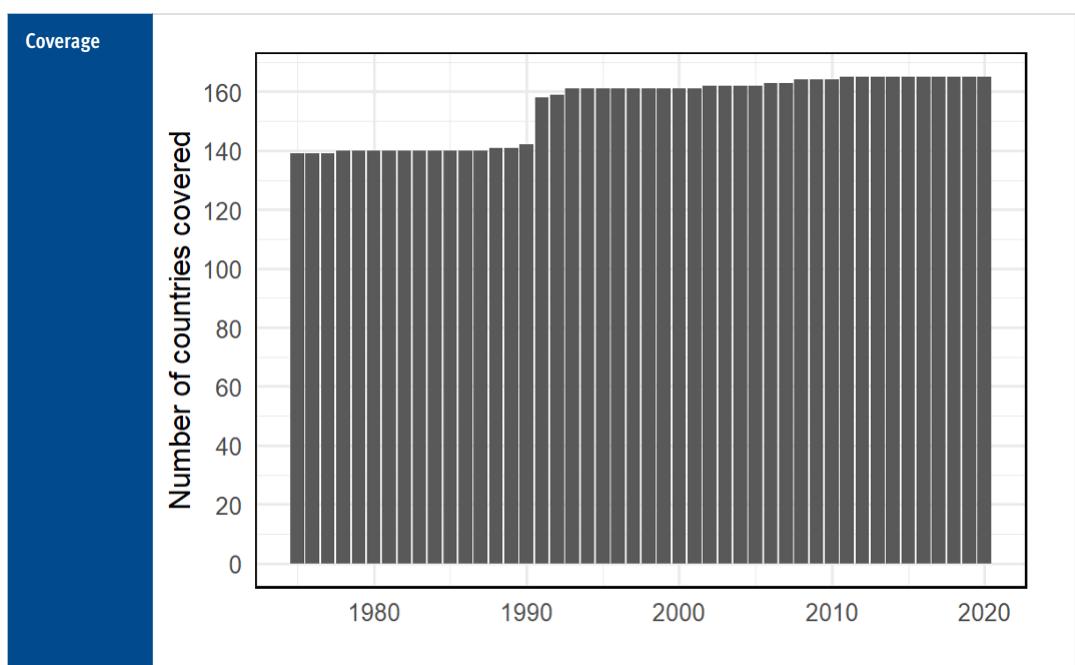
Public sector corrupt exchanges (v_41_01)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2excrpts
Name in dataset	v_41_01
Definition	<p>Question: How routinely do public sector employees grant favours in exchange for bribes or other material inducements?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Extremely common. Most public sector employees are systematically involved in petty but corrupt exchanges almost all the time. 1: Common. Such petty but corrupt exchanges occur regularly involving a majority of public employees. 2: Sometimes. About half or less than half of public sector employees engage in such exchanges for petty gains at times. 3: Scattered. A small minority of public sector employees engage in petty corruption from time to time. 4: No. Never, or hardly ever. <p>Clarification: When responding to this question, think about a typical person employed in the public sector, excluding the military. If there are large discrepancies between branches of the public sector, between the national/federal and subnational/state level, or between the core bureaucracy and employees working in public service delivery, try to average them out before stating your response.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).
Indicator of	4. Impartial Administration 4.1. Absence of corruption
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 4.1. Absence of corruption.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Public sector theft (v_41_02)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2exthftps
Name in dataset	v_41_02
Definition	<p>Question: How often do public sector employees steal, embezzle or misappropriate public funds or other state resources for personal or family use?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Constantly. Public sector employees act as though all public resources were their personal or family property. 1: Often. Public sector employees are responsible stewards of selected public resources but treat the rest as personal property. 2: About half the time. Public sector employees are about as likely to be responsible stewards of selected public resources as they are to treat them as personal property. 3: Occasionally. Public sector employees are responsible stewards of most public resources but treat selected others as personal property. 4: Never, or hardly ever. Public sector employees are almost always responsible stewards of public resources and keep them separate from personal or family property. <p>Clarification: When responding to this question, think about a typical person employed by the public sector, excluding the military. If there are large discrepancies between branches of the public sector, between the national/federal and subnational/state level, or between the core bureaucracy and employees working in public service delivery, try to average them out before stating your response.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).
Indicator of	4. Impartial Administration 4.1. Absence of corruption
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 4.1. Absence of corruption.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Executive embezzlement and theft (v_41_03)

Data source	V-Dem																				
Original variable	v2exembez																				
Name in dataset	v_41_03																				
Definition	<p>Question: How often do members of the executive (the head of state, the head of government and cabinet ministers), or their agents, steal, embezzle or misappropriate public funds or other state resources for personal or family use?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Constantly. Members of the executive act as though all public resources were their personal or family property. 1: Often. Members of the executive are responsible stewards of selected public resources but treat the rest as personal property. 2: About half the time. Members of the executive are about as likely to be responsible stewards of selected public resources as they are to treat them as personal property. 3: Occasionally. Members of the executive are responsible stewards of most public resources but treat selected others as personal property. 4: Never, or hardly ever. Members of the executive are almost always responsible stewards of public resources and keep them separate from personal or family property. 																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																				
Indicator of aggregation	4. Impartial Administration 4.1. Absence of corruption																				
aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 4.1. Absence of corruption.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Number of countries covered over time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1985	140	1990	160	1995	160	2000	160	2005	160	2010	160	2015	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	140																				
1985	140																				
1990	160																				
1995	160																				
2000	160																				
2005	160																				
2010	160																				
2015	160																				
2020	160																				

Executive bribery and corrupt exchanges (v_41_04)

Data source	V-Dem																				
Original variable	v2exbribe																				
Name in dataset	v_41_04																				
Definition	<p>Question: How routinely do members of the executive (the head of state, the head of government and cabinet ministers) or their agents grant favours in exchange for bribes or other material inducements?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: It is routine and expected. 1: It happens more often than not in dealings with the executive. 2: It happens but is unpredictable; those dealing with the executive find it hard to predict when an inducement will be required. 3: It happens occasionally but is not expected. 4: It never, or hardly ever, happens. 																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																				
Indicator of	4. Impartial Administration 4.1. Absence of corruption																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 4.1. Absence of corruption.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~145</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~140	1985	~140	1990	~145	1995	~160	2000	~160	2005	~160	2010	~165	2015	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	~140																				
1985	~140																				
1990	~145																				
1995	~160																				
2000	~160																				
2005	~160																				
2010	~165																				
2015	~165																				
2020	~165																				

Corruption (v_41_05)

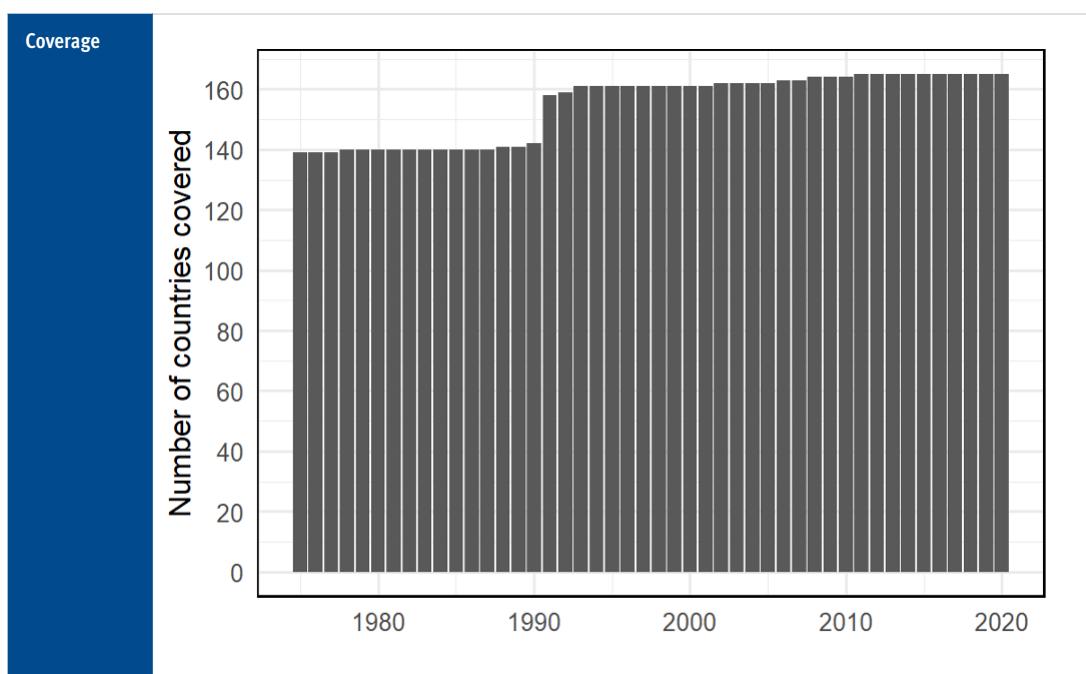
Data source	ICRG												
Original variable	Corruption (F)												
Name in dataset	v_41_05												
Definition	This is an assessment of corruption within the political system. The most common form of corruption met directly by business is financial corruption in the form of demands for special payments and bribes connected with import and export licences, exchange controls, tax assessments, police protection or loans. Although this measure takes such corruption into account, it is more concerned with actual or potential corruption in the form of excessive patronage, nepotism, job reservations, 'favour-for-favours', secret party funding and suspiciously close ties between politics and business.												
Original scale	Ordinal												
Citation	Howell (2011)												
Data manipulation for aggregation	--												
Indicator of	4. Impartial Administration 4.1. Absence of corruption												
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 4.1. Absence of corruption.												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).												
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Bar Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1985</td><td>102</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>100</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1985	102	1990	120	2000	125	2010	120	2020	100
Year	Number of countries covered												
1985	102												
1990	120												
2000	125												
2010	120												
2020	100												

Executive respects constitution (v_42_01)

Data source	V-Dem																						
Original variable	v2exrescon																						
GName in dataset	v_42_01																						
Definition	<p>Question: Do members of the executive (the head of state, the head of government and cabinet ministers) respect the constitution?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Members of the executive violate the constitution whenever they want to without legal consequences. 1: Members of the executive violate most provisions of the constitution without legal consequences, but must respect certain provisions. 2: Somewhere between (1) and (3). Members of the executive would face legal consequences for violating most provisions of the constitution but can disregard some provisions without any legal consequences. 3: Members of the executive rarely violate the constitution and when it happens they face legal charges. 4: Members of the executive never violate the constitution. 																						
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																						
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).																						
Indicator of	4. Impartial Administration 4.2. Predictable enforcement																						
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 4.2. Predictable enforcement.																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	140	1980	140	1985	140	1990	140	1995	160	2000	160	2005	160	2010	165	2015	165	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1975	140																						
1980	140																						
1985	140																						
1990	140																						
1995	160																						
2000	160																						
2005	160																						
2010	165																						
2015	165																						
2020	165																						

Transparent laws with predictable enforcement (v_42_02)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2cltrnslw
Name in dataset	v_42_02
Definition	<p>Question: Are the laws of the land clear, well publicized, coherent (consistent with each other), relatively stable from year to year and enforced in a predictable manner?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Transparency and predictability are almost non-existent. The laws of the land are created and/or enforced in completely arbitrary fashion. 1: Transparency and predictability are severely limited. The laws of the land are more often than not created and/or enforced in arbitrary fashion. 2: Transparency and predictability are somewhat limited. The laws of the land are mostly created in a non-arbitrary fashion but enforcement is rather arbitrary in some parts of the country. 3: Transparency and predictability are fairly strong. The laws of the land are usually created and enforced in a non-arbitrary fashion. 4: Transparency and predictability are very strong. The laws of the land are created and enforced in a non-arbitrary fashion. <p>Clarification: This question focuses on the transparency and predictability of the laws of the land.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).
Indicator of	4. Impartial Administration 4.2. Predictable enforcement
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 4.2. Predictable enforcement.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).

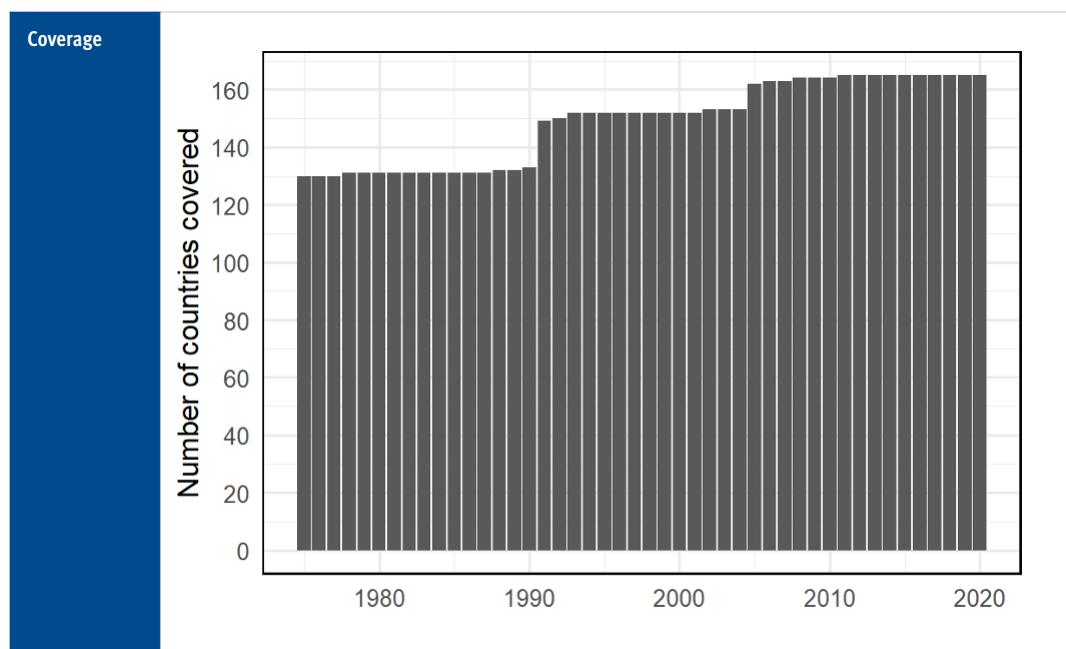


Rigorous and impartial public administration (v_42_03)

Data source	V-Dem												
Original variable	v2clrspct												
Name in dataset	v_42_03												
Definition	<p>Question: Are public officials rigorous and impartial in the performance of their duties?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: The law is not respected by public officials. Arbitrary or biased administration of the law is rampant. 1: The law is weakly respected by public officials. Arbitrary or biased administration of the law is widespread. 2: The law is modestly respected by public officials. Arbitrary or biased administration of the law is moderate. 3: The law is mostly respected by public officials. Arbitrary or biased administration of the law is limited. 4: The law is generally fully respected by the public officials. Arbitrary or biased administration of the law is rare. <p>Clarification: This question focuses on the extent to which public officials generally abide by the law and treat like cases alike; or, conversely, the extent to which public administration is characterized by arbitrariness and bias (i.e. nepotism, cronyism or discrimination). The question covers the public officials who handle the cases of ordinary people. If no functioning public administration exists, the lowest score (0) applies.</p>												
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.												
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)												
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).												
Indicator of	4. Impartial Administration 4.2. Predictable enforcement												
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 4.2. Predictable enforcement.												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).												
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage over time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~140	1990	~140	2000	~160	2010	~165	2020	~165
Year	Number of countries covered												
1980	~140												
1990	~140												
2000	~160												
2010	~165												
2020	~165												

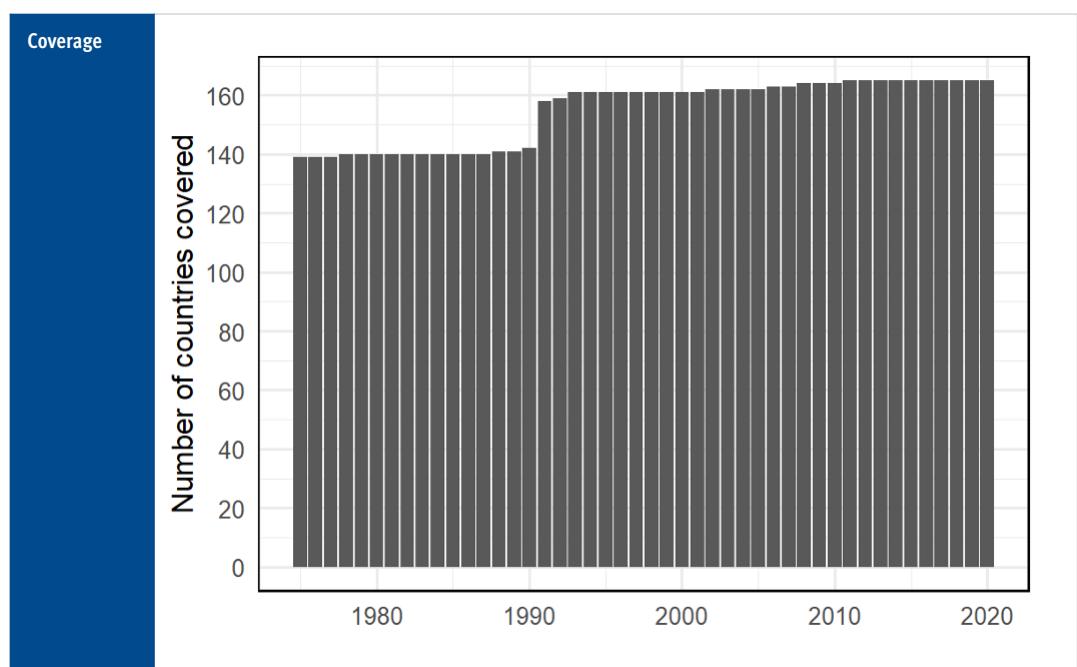
Criteria for appointment decisions in the state administration (v_42_04)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2stcritrecadm
Name in dataset	v_42_04
Definition	<p>Question: To what extent are appointment decisions in the state administration based on personal and political connections, as opposed to skills and merit?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o: All appointment decisions in the state administration are based on personal or political connections. None are based on skills and merit. 1: Most appointment decisions in the state administration are based on personal or political connections. Only a few are based on skills and merit. 2: Approximately half of the appointment decisions in the state administration are based on personal or political connections. Approximately half are based on skills and merit. 3: Only few of the appointment decisions in the state administration are based on personal or political connections. Most appointment decisions are based on skills and merit. 4: None of the appointment decisions in the state administration are based on personal or political connections. All are based on skills and merit. <p>Clarification</p> <p>Appointment decisions include hiring, firing and promotion in the state administration. Note that the question refers to the typical de facto (rather than de jure) situation obtaining in the state administration, excluding the armed forces. If there are large differences between different branches of the state administration or between top and lower level state administrators please try to consider the average when answering the question.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).
Indicator of	4. Impartial Administration 4.2. Predictable enforcement
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 4.2. Predictable enforcement.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Criteria for appointment decisions in the armed forces (v_42_05)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2stcritapparm
Name in dataset	v_42_05
Definition	<p>Question: To what extent are appointment decisions in the armed forces based on personal or political connections or alternatively based on skills and merit?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: All appointment decisions in the armed forces are based on personal or political connections. None are based on skills and merit. 1: Most appointment decisions in the armed forces are based on personal or political connections. Only a few are based on skills and merit. 2: Approximately half of the appointment decisions in the armed forces are based on personal or political connections. Approximately half are based on skills and merit. 3: Only few of the appointment decisions in the armed forces are based on personal or political connections. Most are based on skills and merit. 4: None of the appointment decisions in the armed forces are based on personal or political connections. All are based on skills and merit. <p>Clarification</p> <p>Appointment decisions include hiring, firing and promotions in the armed forces. Note that the question refers to the typical de facto (rather than de jure) situation obtaining in the armed forces. If there are large differences between different branches of the armed forces or between top and lower level ranks please try to consider the average when answering the question.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Recoded into 20 categories, each containing five percentiles, ranging from 1 (the lowest five percentiles) to 20 (the highest five percentiles).
Indicator of	4. Impartial Administration 4.2. Predictable enforcement
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 4.2. Predictable enforcement.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Bureaucratic quality (v_42_06)

Data source	ICRG																																																																																				
Original variable	Bureaucratic quality (L)																																																																																				
Name in dataset	v_42_06																																																																																				
Definition	The institutional strength and quality of the bureaucracy is another shock absorber that tends to minimize revisions of policy when governments change. Therefore, high points are given to countries where the bureaucracy has the strength and expertise to govern without drastic changes in policy or interruptions in government services. In these low-risk countries, the bureaucracy tends to be somewhat autonomous from political pressure and to have an established mechanism for recruitment and training. Countries that lack the cushioning effect of a strong bureaucracy receive low points because a change in government tends to be traumatic in terms of policy formulation and day-to-day administrative functions.																																																																																				
Original scale	Ordinal																																																																																				
Citation	Howell (2011)																																																																																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	---																																																																																				
Indicator of	4. Impartial Administration 4.2. Predictable enforcement																																																																																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 4.2. Predictable enforcement.																																																																																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																				
Coverage	<p>A bar chart titled 'Number of countries covered' on the y-axis (ranging from 0 to 120+) and 'Year' on the x-axis (ranging from 1980 to 2020). The bars show the count of countries for each year, starting at approximately 100 in 1980 and rising steadily to about 130 by 2020. The chart is composed of dark grey vertical bars.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>115</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>122</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>123</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>124</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>126</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>127</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>129</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>127</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>126</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>124</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>123</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>122</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>121</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>126</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>127</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>129</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>131</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>132</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>133</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>134</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>141</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>143</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>144</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>145</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	100	1981	115	1982	120	1983	122	1984	123	1985	124	1986	125	1987	126	1988	127	1989	128	1990	129	1991	128	1992	127	1993	126	1994	125	1995	124	1996	123	1997	122	1998	121	1999	120	2000	125	2001	126	2002	127	2003	128	2004	129	2005	130	2006	131	2007	132	2008	133	2009	134	2010	135	2011	136	2012	137	2013	138	2014	139	2015	140	2016	141	2017	142	2018	143	2019	144	2020	145
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																				
1980	100																																																																																				
1981	115																																																																																				
1982	120																																																																																				
1983	122																																																																																				
1984	123																																																																																				
1985	124																																																																																				
1986	125																																																																																				
1987	126																																																																																				
1988	127																																																																																				
1989	128																																																																																				
1990	129																																																																																				
1991	128																																																																																				
1992	127																																																																																				
1993	126																																																																																				
1994	125																																																																																				
1995	124																																																																																				
1996	123																																																																																				
1997	122																																																																																				
1998	121																																																																																				
1999	120																																																																																				
2000	125																																																																																				
2001	126																																																																																				
2002	127																																																																																				
2003	128																																																																																				
2004	129																																																																																				
2005	130																																																																																				
2006	131																																																																																				
2007	132																																																																																				
2008	133																																																																																				
2009	134																																																																																				
2010	135																																																																																				
2011	136																																																																																				
2012	137																																																																																				
2013	138																																																																																				
2014	139																																																																																				
2015	140																																																																																				
2016	141																																																																																				
2017	142																																																																																				
2018	143																																																																																				
2019	144																																																																																				
2020	145																																																																																				

5. Participatory Engagement

Participatory Engagement represents the fifth of the five attributes of democracy developed by International IDEA's Global State of Democracy Indices.

This section of the Codebook offers details about the subattributes and indicators that comprise this attribute.

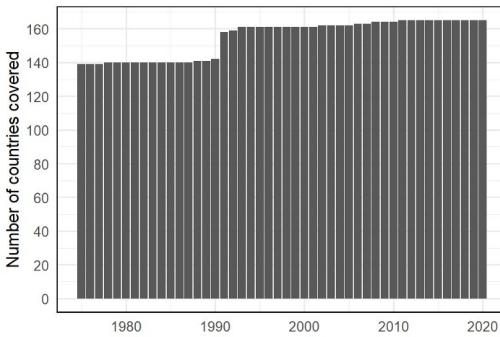
4 subattributes

- Civil society participation
- Electoral participation
- Direct democracy
- Sub-national elections

11 indicators

Subattributes

Civil society participation (C_SD51)

Data source	GSoD Indices																						
Original variable	Constructed variable																						
Name in dataset	C_SD51																						
Definition	The measurement of civil society participation relies on six V-Dem indicators. They result from an expert survey and consider the extent to which the population is engaged in civil society activities, including political associations and independent trade unions. The six indicators on civil society participation were clearly tapped into a common dimension and aggregated into an index using BFA.																						
Original scale	Interval																						
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																						
Indicator of	--																						
Aggregation	--																						
Indicators included	V_51_01, V_51_02, V_51_03, V_51_04, V_51_05, V_51_06																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Auxiliary variables	L_SD51 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD51 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval																						
Coverage	 <p>The chart displays the increasing coverage of the C_SD51 indicator over time. Coverage begins at approximately 140 countries in the early 1970s and rises steadily to about 160 countries by 2020. The rate of increase is more pronounced in the later decades, particularly after 1990.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>148</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>152</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	140	1980	142	1985	145	1990	148	1995	152	2000	155	2005	158	2010	160	2015	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1975	140																						
1980	142																						
1985	145																						
1990	148																						
1995	152																						
2000	155																						
2005	158																						
2010	160																						
2015	160																						
2020	160																						

Electoral participation (C_SD52)

Data source	GSoD Indices																																																																																				
Original variable	Constructed variable																																																																																				
Name in dataset	C_SD52																																																																																				
Definition	The level of electoral participation for the adult voting age population (VAP) in the last national election.																																																																																				
Original scale	Interval																																																																																				
Citation	Skaaning (2020)																																																																																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	---																																																																																				
Indicator of	---																																																																																				
Aggregation	---																																																																																				
Indicators included	v_52_01																																																																																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																				
Auxiliary variables																																																																																					
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart showing coverage over time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>102</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>104</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>105</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>110</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	100	1981	102	1982	104	1983	100	1984	100	1985	100	1986	100	1987	100	1988	100	1989	100	1990	105	1991	110	1992	120	1993	130	1994	140	1995	150	1996	155	1997	158	1998	158	1999	158	2000	158	2001	158	2002	158	2003	158	2004	158	2005	158	2006	158	2007	158	2008	158	2009	158	2010	160	2011	160	2012	160	2013	160	2014	160	2015	160	2016	160	2017	160	2018	160	2019	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																				
1980	100																																																																																				
1981	102																																																																																				
1982	104																																																																																				
1983	100																																																																																				
1984	100																																																																																				
1985	100																																																																																				
1986	100																																																																																				
1987	100																																																																																				
1988	100																																																																																				
1989	100																																																																																				
1990	105																																																																																				
1991	110																																																																																				
1992	120																																																																																				
1993	130																																																																																				
1994	140																																																																																				
1995	150																																																																																				
1996	155																																																																																				
1997	158																																																																																				
1998	158																																																																																				
1999	158																																																																																				
2000	158																																																																																				
2001	158																																																																																				
2002	158																																																																																				
2003	158																																																																																				
2004	158																																																																																				
2005	158																																																																																				
2006	158																																																																																				
2007	158																																																																																				
2008	158																																																																																				
2009	158																																																																																				
2010	160																																																																																				
2011	160																																																																																				
2012	160																																																																																				
2013	160																																																																																				
2014	160																																																																																				
2015	160																																																																																				
2016	160																																																																																				
2017	160																																																																																				
2018	160																																																																																				
2019	160																																																																																				
2020	160																																																																																				

Direct Democracy (C_SD53)

Data source	GSOD Indices														
Original variable	Constructed variable														
Name in dataset	C_SD53														
Definition	V-Dem offers the only comprehensive data set in the form of the direct democracy index developed by David Altman (2016). It is based on observable variables on the formal opportunities for and actual use of different instruments of direct democracy at the national level. However, it seems pertinent to take into account whether mechanisms of direct democracy are available and used in a context where elections are generally respected as the main source of political power. To do so, the electoral indicator from BRRD is also used here. The measure of direct democracy and the electoral index are multiplied to estimate the subattribute score.														
Original scale	Interval														
Citation	Skaaning (2020)														
Data manipulation for aggregation	--														
Indicator of	--														
Aggregation	--														
Indicators included	V_53_01, V_53_02														
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).														
Auxiliary variables	L_SD51 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD51 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval														
Coverage	<p>The chart displays the growth of the dataset over time. Coverage begins around 1976 with approximately 140 countries. It remains relatively stable until the early 1990s, after which it grows rapidly, reaching nearly 160 countries by 2020.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1976</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1976	~140	1980	~140	1990	~140	2000	~160	2010	~160	2020	~160
Year	Number of countries covered														
1976	~140														
1980	~140														
1990	~140														
2000	~160														
2010	~160														
2020	~160														

Local Democracy (C_SD54)

Data source	GSoD Indices														
Original variable	Constructed variable														
Name in dataset	C_SD54														
Definition	V-Dem is also the only provider of a comprehensive, cross-national data set on subnational elections. The local government index indicates whether the local government is elected and whether it is empowered in relation to the central government, while another indicator assesses the freedom and fairness of subnational elections.														
Original scale	Interval														
Citation	Skaaning (2020)														
Data manipulation for aggregation	--														
Indicator of	--														
Aggregation	--														
Indicators included	V_54_01, V_54_02														
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).														
Auxiliary variables	L_SD51 = lower bound for the 68% confidence interval U_SD51 = upper bound for the 68% confidence interval														
Coverage	<p>Number of countries covered</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>~135</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~138</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~155</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries	1975	~135	1980	~138	1990	~140	2000	~160	2010	~165	2020	~155
Year	Number of countries														
1975	~135														
1980	~138														
1990	~140														
2000	~160														
2010	~165														
2020	~155														

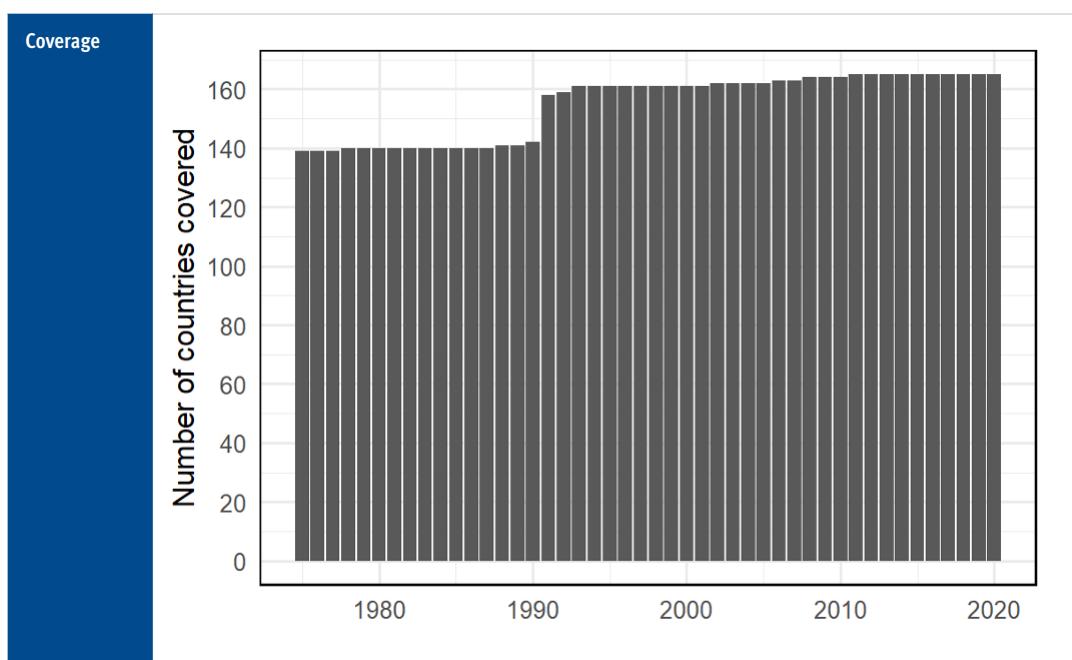
Indicators

CSO participatory environment (v_51_01)

Data source	V-Dem																				
Original variable	v2csprt cpt																				
Name in dataset	v_51_01																				
Definition	<p>Question: Which of these best describes the involvement of people in civil society organizations (CSOs)?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Most associations are state-sponsored and although a large number of people may be active in them, their participation is not purely voluntary. 1: Voluntary CSOs exist but few people are active in them. 2: There are many diverse CSOs, but popular involvement is minimal. 3: There are many diverse CSOs and it is considered normal for people to be at least occasionally active in at least one of them. 																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																				
Indicator of	5.1. Civil society participation																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 5.1. civil society participation.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Bar Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>164</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>162</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	140	1985	142	1990	160	1995	162	2000	160	2005	162	2010	164	2015	162	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	140																				
1985	142																				
1990	160																				
1995	162																				
2000	160																				
2005	162																				
2010	164																				
2015	162																				
2020	165																				

Engaged society (v_51_02)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2dlengage
Name in dataset	v_51_02
Definition	<p>Question: When important policy changes are being considered, how wide and how independent are public deliberations?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Public deliberation is never, or almost never, allowed. 1: Some limited public deliberations are allowed but the public below the elite level is almost always either unaware of major policy debates or unable to take part in them. 2: Public deliberation is not repressed but infrequent; and non-elite actors are typically controlled and/or constrained by the elites. 3: Public deliberation is actively encouraged and some autonomous non-elite groups participate, but it is confined to a small slice of specialized groups that tend to be the same across issue-areas. 4: Public deliberation is actively encouraged and a relatively broad segment of non-elite groups often participate; these vary with different issue-areas. 5: Large numbers of non-elite groups as well as ordinary people tend to discuss major policies among themselves, in the media, in associations or neighbourhoods and in the streets. Grassroots deliberation is common and unconstrained. <p>Clarification: This question refers to deliberation as manifest in discussion, debate and other public forums such as popular media.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	---
Indicator of	5.1. Civil society participation
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 5.1. civil society participation.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).

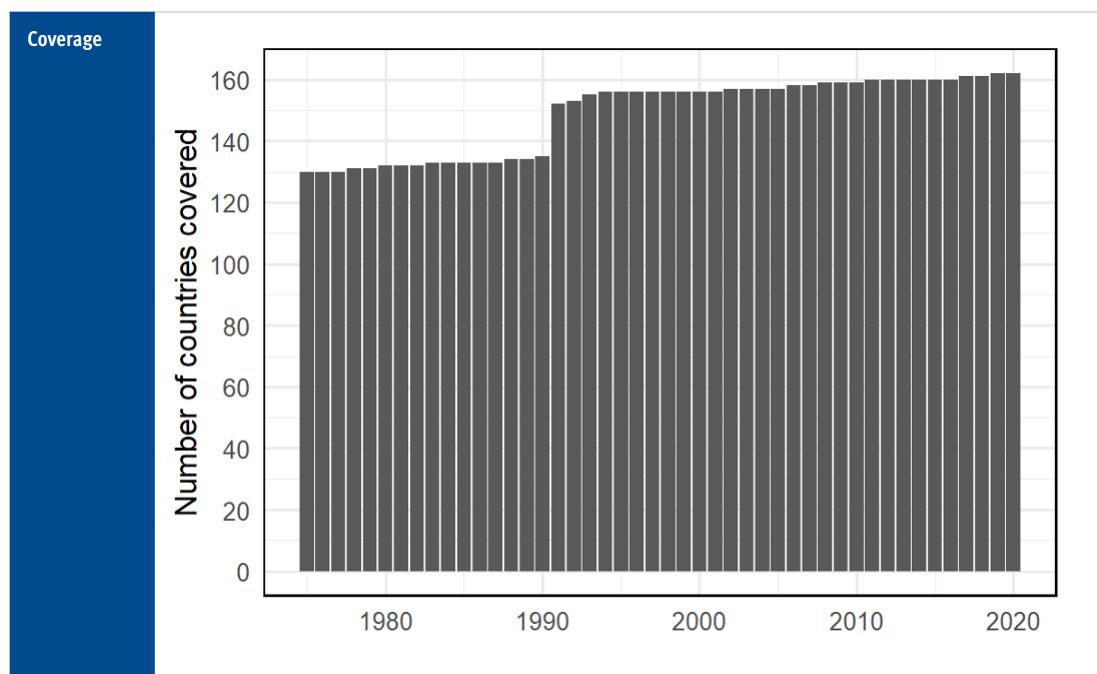


CSO consultation (v_51_03)

Data source	V-Dem																						
Original variable	v2cscnslt																						
Name in dataset	v_51_03																						
Definition	<p>Question: Are major civil society organizations (CSOs) routinely consulted by policymakers on policies relevant to their members?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: No. There is a high degree of insulation of the government from CSO input. The government may sometimes enlist or mobilize CSOs after policies are adopted to sell them to the public at large. But it does not often consult with them in formulating policies. 1: To some degree. CSOs are but one set of voices that policymakers sometimes take into account. 2: Yes. Important CSOs are recognized as stakeholders in important policy areas and given voice on such issues. This can be accomplished through formal corporatist arrangements or through less formal arrangements. 																						
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																						
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																						
Indicator of Aggregation	5.1. Civil society participation																						
Final scale	IRT to construct subattribute 5.1. civil society participation.																						
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>165</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	140	1980	140	1985	140	1990	140	1995	160	2000	160	2005	160	2010	165	2015	165	2020	165
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1975	140																						
1980	140																						
1985	140																						
1990	140																						
1995	160																						
2000	160																						
2005	160																						
2010	165																						
2015	165																						
2020	165																						

Engagement in independent non-political associations (v_51_04)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2canonpol
Name in dataset	v_51_04
Definition	<p>Question: What share of the population is regularly active in independent non-political associations, such as sports clubs, literary societies, charities, fraternal groups, or support groups?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o: No. There is a high degree of insulation of the government from CSO input. The government may sometimes enlist or mobilize CSOs after policies are adopted to sell them to the public at large. But it does not often consult with them in formulating policies. o: Virtually no one. 1: A small share of the population (less than 5%). 2: A moderate share of the population (about 5 to 15 %). 3: A large share of the population (about 16 % to 25%). 4: A very large share of the population (about 26% or more). <p>Clarification:</p> <p>Non-political associations include all associations whose main purpose is not the change of policy or practice at the state or societal level. It does NOT include political parties, or trade unions. An organization is independent if it is not controlled by the state or the ruling party and membership is voluntary. We consider an individual as active if they attend a meeting activity or event at least twice a year.</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	---
Indicator of	5.1. Civil society participation
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 5.1. civil society participation.
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



Engagement in independent political associations (v_51_05)

Data source	V-Dem																				
Original variable	v2capolit																				
Name in dataset	v_51_05																				
Definition	<p>Question: What share of the population is regularly active in independent political interest associations, such as environmental associations, animal rights groups, or LGBT rights groups?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Virtually no one. 1: A small share of the population (less than 5%). 2: A moderate share of the population (about 5 to 15 %). 3: A large share of the population (about 16 % to 25%). 4: A very large share of the population (about 26% or more). <p>Clarification:</p> <p>Political associations include all associations whose main purpose is the change of policy or practice at the state or societal level. It does NOT include political parties or trade unions. An organization is independent if it is not controlled by the state or the ruling party and membership is voluntary. We consider an individual as active if they attend a meeting, activity or event at least twice a year.</p>																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	--																				
Indicator of	5.1. Civil society participation																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 5.1. civil society participation.																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Number of countries covered over time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~130</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~135</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~155</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~158</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~158</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~158</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~158</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	~130	1985	~135	1990	~155	1995	~158	2000	~158	2005	~158	2010	~158	2015	~160	2020	~160
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1980	~130																				
1985	~135																				
1990	~155																				
1995	~158																				
2000	~158																				
2005	~158																				
2010	~158																				
2015	~160																				
2020	~160																				

Engagement in independent trade unions (v_51_06)

Data source	V-Dem																																																																																				
Original variable	v2catrauni																																																																																				
GName in dataset	v_51_06																																																																																				
Definition	<p>Question: What share of the population is regularly active in independent trade unions?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: Virtually no one. 1: A small share of the population (less than 5%). 2: A moderate share of the population (about 5 to 15 %). 3: A large share of the population (about 16 % to 25%). 4: A very large share of the population (about 26% or more). <p>Clarification:</p> <p>An organization is independent if it is not controlled by the state or the ruling party and membership is voluntary. We consider an individual as active if they attend a meeting, activity or event at least twice a year.</p>																																																																																				
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.																																																																																				
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)																																																																																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	—																																																																																				
Indicator of	5.1. Civil society participation																																																																																				
Aggregation	IRT to construct subattribute 5.1. civil society participation.																																																																																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																				
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data for Coverage Chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1980</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>132</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>133</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>134</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>136</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>138</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>142</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>148</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>152</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>154</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>156</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>159</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1980	130	1981	132	1982	133	1983	134	1984	135	1985	136	1986	137	1987	138	1988	139	1989	140	1990	142	1991	145	1992	148	1993	150	1994	152	1995	154	1996	156	1997	158	1998	159	1999	160	2000	160	2001	160	2002	160	2003	160	2004	160	2005	160	2006	160	2007	160	2008	160	2009	160	2010	160	2011	160	2012	160	2013	160	2014	160	2015	160	2016	160	2017	160	2018	160	2019	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																				
1980	130																																																																																				
1981	132																																																																																				
1982	133																																																																																				
1983	134																																																																																				
1984	135																																																																																				
1985	136																																																																																				
1986	137																																																																																				
1987	138																																																																																				
1988	139																																																																																				
1989	140																																																																																				
1990	142																																																																																				
1991	145																																																																																				
1992	148																																																																																				
1993	150																																																																																				
1994	152																																																																																				
1995	154																																																																																				
1996	156																																																																																				
1997	158																																																																																				
1998	159																																																																																				
1999	160																																																																																				
2000	160																																																																																				
2001	160																																																																																				
2002	160																																																																																				
2003	160																																																																																				
2004	160																																																																																				
2005	160																																																																																				
2006	160																																																																																				
2007	160																																																																																				
2008	160																																																																																				
2009	160																																																																																				
2010	160																																																																																				
2011	160																																																																																				
2012	160																																																																																				
2013	160																																																																																				
2014	160																																																																																				
2015	160																																																																																				
2016	160																																																																																				
2017	160																																																																																				
2018	160																																																																																				
2019	160																																																																																				
2020	160																																																																																				

Electoral participation (v_52_01)

Data source	V-Dem																																																																																														
Original variable	v2elvaptrn																																																																																														
Name in dataset	v_52_01																																																																																														
Definition	<p>Question: According to official results, what percentage (%) of the adult voting age population (VAP) cast a vote in this national election?</p> <p>Responses: Percentage</p> <p>Clarification: The VAP can reflect irregularities such as problems with the voters' register or registration system. VAP numbers are estimates since they do not take into account legal or systemic barriers to the exercise of the franchise or account for non-eligible members of the population. Thus, VAP values can surpass 100, which is not an error but reflects such conditions.</p>																																																																																														
Original scale	Interval																																																																																														
Citation	Coppedge et al. (2021)																																																																																														
Data manipulation for aggregation	Repeated within elections: values for non-election years are copied from the previous election year. Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections as stipulated by election law or established precedent. A small number of cases had values higher than 100. For each of these cases the International IDEA Voter turnout database was checked and these were coded as either 100 (if voter turnout in the surrounding elections was close to 100%) or missing (if voter turnout in the surrounding elections was not close to 100%).																																																																																														
Indicator of Aggregation	--																																																																																														
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																														
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart showing the number of countries covered over time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>1976</td><td>72</td></tr> <tr><td>1977</td><td>74</td></tr> <tr><td>1978</td><td>76</td></tr> <tr><td>1979</td><td>78</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>80</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>82</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>84</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>86</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>88</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>90</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>92</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>94</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>96</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>98</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>102</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>108</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>115</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>122</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>148</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>152</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>154</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>156</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>156</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	70	1976	72	1977	74	1978	76	1979	78	1980	80	1981	82	1982	84	1983	86	1984	88	1985	90	1986	92	1987	94	1988	96	1989	98	1990	102	1991	108	1992	115	1993	122	1994	128	1995	135	1996	140	1997	145	1998	148	1999	150	2000	152	2001	154	2002	156	2003	158	2004	160	2005	158	2006	156	2007	158	2008	160	2009	158	2010	160	2011	158	2012	160	2013	158	2014	160	2015	158	2016	160	2017	158	2018	160	2019	158	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																														
1975	70																																																																																														
1976	72																																																																																														
1977	74																																																																																														
1978	76																																																																																														
1979	78																																																																																														
1980	80																																																																																														
1981	82																																																																																														
1982	84																																																																																														
1983	86																																																																																														
1984	88																																																																																														
1985	90																																																																																														
1986	92																																																																																														
1987	94																																																																																														
1988	96																																																																																														
1989	98																																																																																														
1990	102																																																																																														
1991	108																																																																																														
1992	115																																																																																														
1993	122																																																																																														
1994	128																																																																																														
1995	135																																																																																														
1996	140																																																																																														
1997	145																																																																																														
1998	148																																																																																														
1999	150																																																																																														
2000	152																																																																																														
2001	154																																																																																														
2002	156																																																																																														
2003	158																																																																																														
2004	160																																																																																														
2005	158																																																																																														
2006	156																																																																																														
2007	158																																																																																														
2008	160																																																																																														
2009	158																																																																																														
2010	160																																																																																														
2011	158																																																																																														
2012	160																																																																																														
2013	158																																																																																														
2014	160																																																																																														
2015	158																																																																																														
2016	160																																																																																														
2017	158																																																																																														
2018	160																																																																																														
2019	158																																																																																														
2020	160																																																																																														

Direct democracy (v_53_01)

Data source	V-Dem																																																																																												
Original variable	v2xdd_dd																																																																																												
Name in dataset	v_53_01																																																																																												
Definition	<p>Question: To what extent are direct popular votes utilized?</p> <p>Clarification: Direct popular votes are institutionalized processes by which citizens of a region or country register their choice or opinion on specific issues through a ballot. The term is intended to embrace initiatives, referendums and plebiscites, as they are usually understood. It captures some aspects of the more general concept of direct democracy. The term does not encompass recall elections, deliberative assemblies or settings in which the vote is not secret or the purview is restricted. Similarly, it does not apply to elections for representatives.</p>																																																																																												
Original scale	Interval																																																																																												
Citation	Coppedge et al. (2021)																																																																																												
Data manipulation for aggregation	Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections as stipulated by election law or established precedent.																																																																																												
Indicator of	5.3. Direct Democracy																																																																																												
Aggregation	Multiplication with v_53_02																																																																																												
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																																																																																												
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart showing the number of countries covered over time</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1976</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1977</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1978</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1979</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1981</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1982</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1983</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1984</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1986</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1987</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1988</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1989</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>1991</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>1992</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>1993</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>1994</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1996</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1997</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1998</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>1999</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2001</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2002</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2003</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2004</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2006</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2007</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2008</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2009</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2011</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2012</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2013</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2014</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2016</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2017</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2018</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2019</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1976	140	1977	140	1978	140	1979	140	1980	140	1981	140	1982	140	1983	140	1984	140	1985	140	1986	140	1987	140	1988	140	1989	140	1990	140	1991	145	1992	150	1993	155	1994	160	1995	160	1996	160	1997	160	1998	160	1999	160	2000	160	2001	160	2002	160	2003	160	2004	160	2005	160	2006	160	2007	160	2008	160	2009	160	2010	160	2011	160	2012	160	2013	160	2014	160	2015	160	2016	160	2017	160	2018	160	2019	160	2020	160
Year	Number of countries covered																																																																																												
1976	140																																																																																												
1977	140																																																																																												
1978	140																																																																																												
1979	140																																																																																												
1980	140																																																																																												
1981	140																																																																																												
1982	140																																																																																												
1983	140																																																																																												
1984	140																																																																																												
1985	140																																																																																												
1986	140																																																																																												
1987	140																																																																																												
1988	140																																																																																												
1989	140																																																																																												
1990	140																																																																																												
1991	145																																																																																												
1992	150																																																																																												
1993	155																																																																																												
1994	160																																																																																												
1995	160																																																																																												
1996	160																																																																																												
1997	160																																																																																												
1998	160																																																																																												
1999	160																																																																																												
2000	160																																																																																												
2001	160																																																																																												
2002	160																																																																																												
2003	160																																																																																												
2004	160																																																																																												
2005	160																																																																																												
2006	160																																																																																												
2007	160																																																																																												
2008	160																																																																																												
2009	160																																																																																												
2010	160																																																																																												
2011	160																																																																																												
2012	160																																																																																												
2013	160																																																																																												
2014	160																																																																																												
2015	160																																																																																												
2016	160																																																																																												
2017	160																																																																																												
2018	160																																																																																												
2019	160																																																																																												
2020	160																																																																																												

Electoral (v_53_o2)

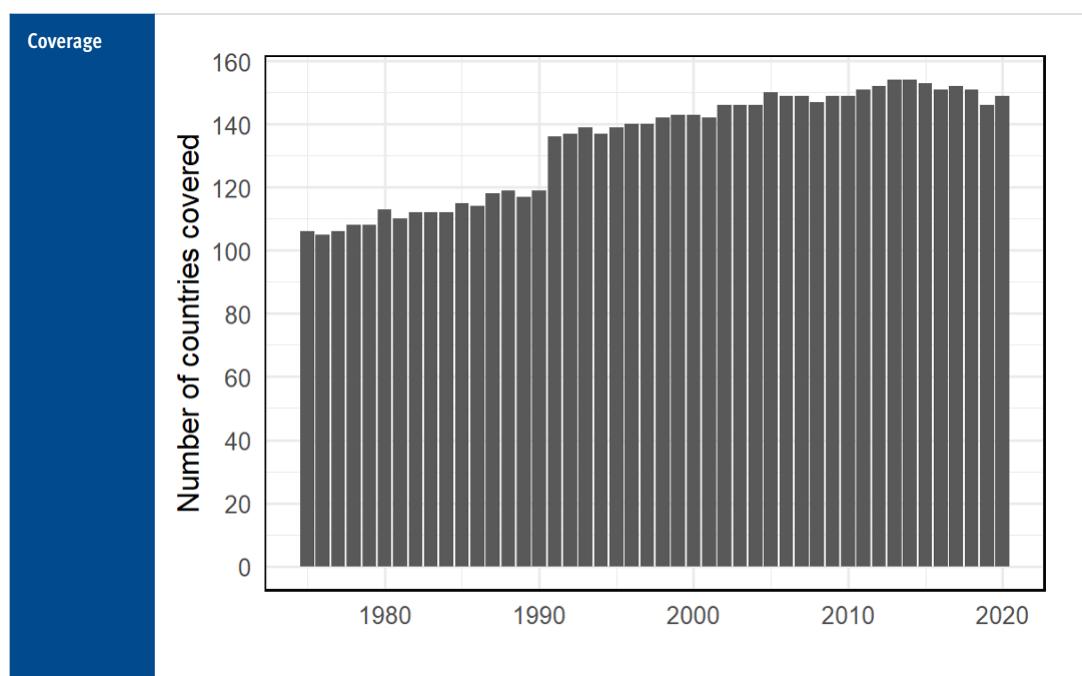
Data source	BRRD																				
Original variable	Electoral																				
Name in dataset	v_53_o2																				
Definition	Does a country have no regular elections, elections in an effectively one-party state, elections with opposition parties but without an actual chance of government change, or full democracy? Alternative democracy indicator capturing degree of multi-party competition (No elections=0, Single-party elections=1, non-democratic multi-party elections=2, democratic elections=3).																				
Original scale	Ordinal																				
Citation	Bjørnsvik and Rode (2018)																				
Data manipulation for aggregation	Coded as 0 if the electoral regime (v2x_elecreg from V-Dem) is coded as 0, indicating the absence of regularly scheduled elections as stipulated by election law or established precedent.																				
Indicator of	5.3. Direct Democracy																				
Aggregation	Multiplication with v_53_o2																				
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																				
Coverage	<p>The chart displays the growth in the number of countries covered by the indicator over three decades. While the initial coverage was around 140 countries, it has expanded significantly to nearly 160 countries by 2015, indicating a broader application of the electoral indicator across the globe.</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~140</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	~140	1980	~140	1985	~140	1990	~140	1995	~160	2000	~160	2005	~160	2010	~160	2015	~160
Year	Number of countries covered																				
1975	~140																				
1980	~140																				
1985	~140																				
1990	~140																				
1995	~160																				
2000	~160																				
2005	~160																				
2010	~160																				
2015	~160																				

Local government index (v_54_01)

Data source	V-Dem																						
Original variable	v2xel_locelec																						
Name in dataset	v_54_01																						
Definition	<p>Question: Are there elected local governments, and – if so – to what extent can they operate without interference from unelected bodies at the local level?</p> <p>Clarification: The lowest score would be reserved for a country that has no elected local governments. A medium score would be accorded a country that has elected local governments but where those governments are subordinate to unelected officials at the local level perhaps appointed by a higher-level body. A high score would be accorded to a country in which local governments are elected and able to operate without restrictions from unelected actors at the local level with the exception of judicial bodies. Naturally, local governments remain subordinate to the regional and national governments.</p>																						
Original scale	Interval																						
Citation	Coppedge et al. (2021)																						
Data manipulation for aggregation	Coded as 0 if no regular local elections, as stipulated by election law, are held (if V-Dem indicator v2elffelrbin_ord = 0).																						
Indicator of	5.4. Subnational elections																						
Aggregation	Multiplication with v_54_02																						
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).																						
Coverage	<table border="1"> <caption>Data extracted from the bar chart</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Number of countries covered</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1975</td><td>~135</td></tr> <tr><td>1980</td><td>~138</td></tr> <tr><td>1985</td><td>~138</td></tr> <tr><td>1990</td><td>~138</td></tr> <tr><td>1995</td><td>~155</td></tr> <tr><td>2000</td><td>~158</td></tr> <tr><td>2005</td><td>~160</td></tr> <tr><td>2010</td><td>~165</td></tr> <tr><td>2015</td><td>~162</td></tr> <tr><td>2020</td><td>~160</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Number of countries covered	1975	~135	1980	~138	1985	~138	1990	~138	1995	~155	2000	~158	2005	~160	2010	~165	2015	~162	2020	~160
Year	Number of countries covered																						
1975	~135																						
1980	~138																						
1985	~138																						
1990	~138																						
1995	~155																						
2000	~158																						
2005	~160																						
2010	~165																						
2015	~162																						
2020	~160																						

Subnational elections free and fair (v_54_02)

Data source	V-Dem
Original variable	v2elffe lr
Name in dataset	v_54_02
Definition	<p>Question: Taking all aspects of the pre-election period, election day and the post-election process into account, would you consider subnational elections (regional and local, as previously identified) to be free and fair on average?</p> <p>Responses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0: No, not at all. The elections were fundamentally flawed and the official results had little if anything to do with the 'will of the people' (who won office). 1: Not really. While the elections allowed for some competition, the irregularities in the end affected the outcome of the elections (who won office). 2: Ambiguous. There was substantial competition and freedom of participation but there were also significant irregularities. It is hard to determine whether the irregularities affected the outcome (who won office). 3: Yes, somewhat. There were deficiencies and some degree of fraud and irregularity but these did not in the end affect the outcome (who won office). 4: Yes. There were a certain amount of human error and logistical restrictions but these were largely unintentional and without significant consequences. <p>Clarification: This question refers to subnational levels that have elected offices and elections. It does not refer to subnational levels without elected offices and elections. 'Free and fair' refers to all aspects of the election process except the extent of suffrage (by law). Thus, a free and fair election may occur even if the law excludes significant groups (which is measured separately).</p>
Original scale	Ordinal, converted to interval by the measurement model.
Citation	Pemstein et al. (2020) Coppedge et al. (2021)
Data manipulation for aggregation	Coded as 0 if no regular local elections, as stipulated by election law, are held (if V-Dem indicator v2ellocelc = 0).
Indicator of	5.4. Subnational elections
Aggregation	Multiplication with v_54_01
Final scale	Scaled to range from 0 (lowest score) to 1 (highest score).



References

- Bjørnskov, C. and Rode, M., 'Regime Types and Regime Change: A New Dataset', v3.2, 2021, <<http://www.christianbjoernskov.com/bjoernskovrodedata>>, accessed 10 March 2021
- Cingranelli, D., Filippov, M. and Mark, B. S., 'The CIRIGHTS Dataset. Version 2021.01.21', The Binghamton University Human Right Institute, 2021, <<http://www.binghamton.edu/institutes/hri/>>, accessed 10 March 2021
- Coppedge, M. et al., *V-Dem [Country-Year/Country-Date] Dataset v11* (Gothenburg: Varieties of Democracy Project (V-Dem), 2021), <<https://doi.org/10.23696/vdemds21>>
- Gibney, M., Cornett, L., Wood, R., Haschke, P., Arnon, D., Pisanò, A. and Barrett, G., The Political Terror Scale 1976–2018, 2019, <<http://www.politicalterrorscale.org/>>, accessed 1 August 2020
- Howell, L. D., 'International country risk guide methodology', Political Risk Services (PRS Group), 2011, <<http://www.prsgroup.com/about-us/our-two-methodologies/icrg>>, accessed 1 August 2017
- Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME), 'Global Educational Attainment Distributions 1970–2030', 2020, <<https://doi.org/10.6069/9DTK-Y505>>
- International Institute for Democracy and Electoral Assistance (International IDEA), *The Global State of Democracy 2017: Exploring Democracy's Resilience* (Stockholm: International IDEA, 2017), <<http://www.idea.int/gsod-2017>>, accessed 10 December 2019
- Marshall, M. G. and Gurr, T. R., *Polity V Project: Political Regime Characteristics and Transitions, 1800–2018*, 23 April 2020, <<http://www.systemicpeace.org>>, accessed 1 June 2020

Pemstein, D. et al., ‘The V-Dem Measurement Model: Latent Variable Analysis for Cross-National and Cross-Temporal Expert-Coded Data’, Varieties of Democracy Institute Working Paper No. 21 (5th edition), 2020

Skaaning, S-E., *The Civil Liberty Dataset (CLD) Codebook*, May 2010, <<http://ps.au.dk/fileadmin/Statskundskab/Dokumenter/Forskning/Forskningscentre/DEDERE/CLDcodebook.pdf>>, accessed 11 August 2017

—, *The Global State of Democracy Indices Methodology: Conceptualization and Measurement Framework, Version 4* (Stockholm: International IDEA, 2020), <<http://www.idea.int/gsod-indices>>

Skaaning, S-E., Gerring, J. and Bartusevicius, H., ‘A lexical index of electoral democracy’, *Comparative Political Studies*, 48/12 (2015), pp. 1491–525, <<https://doi.org/10.1177/0010414015581050>>

Sundberg, R., ‘Revisiting One-sided Violence: A Global and Regional Analysis’, in L. Harbom and R. Sundberg, (eds), *States in Armed Conflict* (Uppsala: Universitetstryckeriet, 2009)

Taylor, C. L. and Jodice D., *A World Handbook of Political and Social Indicators* (3rd edn), Volume 2: Political Protest and Government Change (New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1983)

Tufis, C., *The Global State of Democracy Indices: Technical Procedures Guide, Version 4* (Stockholm: International IDEA, 2020), <<https://doi.org/10.1177/0010414015581050>>

United Nations Inter-agency Group for Mortality Estimate (UN IGME), (New York, UN, 2021), <<https://childmortality.org/data>>, accessed 17 May 2021

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), UIS.Stat Database (Paris: UNESCO, 2020), <<http://data.uis.unesco.org/>>, accessed 11 August 2020

United Nations, Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), FAOSTAT Database (Rome: FAO, 2016), <<https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#home>>, accessed 11 August 2020

Van Belle, D., *Press Freedom and Global Politics* (Westport, CT: Praeger Publishers, 2000)

Whitten-Woodring, J. and Van Belle, D., ‘The Correlates of Media Freedom: An introduction of the Global Media Freedom dataset’, *Political Science Research and Methods*, 5/1 (2017), pp. 179–88, <<https://doi.org/10.1017/psrm.2015.68>>

About the authors

Claudiu D. Tufis is an Associate Professor at the Faculty of Political Science at the University of Bucharest, where he teaches quantitative methodology, civil society, social movements and democratization. He holds a master's degree in Sociology (Central European University) and a PhD in political science (Pennsylvania State University). He is a founding member of the Centre for International Cooperation and Development Studies (IDC) at the University of Bucharest, a founding member of the Romanian Quantitative Studies Association (RQSA), and a member of the Romanian Group for the Study of Social Values.

Alexander Hudson is a Democracy Assessment Specialist in the Democracy Assessment Unit of International IDEA's Global Programmes in Stockholm. As part of the team that produces the Global State of Democracy Indices and Global State of Democracy Report, he contributes to data collection, analysis and visualization work. He holds a master's degree (University of Waterloo) and a PhD (University of Texas at Austin) in political science.

About International IDEA

The International Institute for Democracy and Electoral Assistance (International IDEA) is an intergovernmental organization with the mission to advance democracy worldwide, as a universal human aspiration and enabler of sustainable development. We do this by supporting the building, strengthening and safeguarding of democratic political institutions and processes at all levels. Our vision is a world in which democratic processes, actors and institutions are inclusive and accountable and deliver sustainable development to all.

International IDEA's vision is firmly anchored in the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development and considers that democratic principles are core to and important enablers for the realization of the entire 2030 Agenda.

What do we do?

In our work we focus on three main impact areas: electoral processes; constitution-building processes; and political participation and representation. The themes of gender and inclusion, conflict sensitivity and sustainable development are mainstreamed across all our areas of work. International IDEA provides analyses of global and regional democratic trends; produces comparative knowledge on good international democratic practices; offers technical assistance and capacity-building on democratic reform to actors engaged in democratic processes; and convenes dialogue on issues relevant to the public debate on democracy and democracy building.

International IDEA also contributes to the democracy debate through analysis of democratic trends through its Global State of Democracy initiative, which includes the biennial *Global State of Democracy Report*, the Global State of Democracy Indices (<http://www.idea.int/gsod.indices>) and the *Global State of Democracy In Focus* briefings.

Where do we work?

Our headquarters is located in Stockholm, and we have regional and country offices in Africa and West Asia, Asia and the Pacific, Europe, and Latin America and the Caribbean. International IDEA is a Permanent Observer to the United Nations and is accredited to European Union institutions.

<<http://idea.int>>



International IDEA
Strömsborg
SE-103 34 Stockholm
Sweden
+46 8 698 37 00
info@idea.int
www.idea.int

The Global State of Democracy is a biennial report that aims to provide policymakers with an evidence-based analysis of the state of global democracy, supported by the Global State of Democracy Indices (GSoD Indices), in order to inform policy interventions and identify problem-solving approaches to trends affecting the quality of democracy around the world.

This document presents revised and updated information about all the variables included in the GSoD indices data set that enabled the construction of Version 5 of the GSoD Indices, which depicts democratic trends at the country, regional and global levels across a broad range of different attributes of democracy in the period 1975–2020.

The data underlying the GSoD Indices is based on a total of 116 indicators developed by various scholars and organizations using different types of source, including expert surveys, standards-based coding by research groups and analysts, observational data and composite measures.